## Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................. 40
- loadfname: Text ........................................................................ 40
- loadmname: Text ........................................................................ 40
- loadLname: Text .......................................................................... 40
- INTDATE: Text ............................................................................ 40
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................... 40
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................... 40
- CITY: Text .................................................................................. 40
- STATE: Text ................................................................................ 40
- ZIP: Text ..................................................................................... 40
- PPHONE: Text ............................................................................. 40
- BALLOT: Text ............................................................................. 41
- VERXY: Text ............................................................................... 41
- SAMPTYPE: Text ........................................................................... 41
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ................................................... 41
- ADDRESS: Text ........................................................................... 41
- APRTMNT: Text ........................................................................... 41
- CITY: Text .................................................................................. 42
- STATE: Text ................................................................................ 42
- ZIP: Text ..................................................................................... 42
- QWLFORM: Text .......................................................................... 42
- SOCIDORD: Text .......................................................................... 42
- ShowPreloads: Info ...................................................................... 42
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 44
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 44
HANDCARD: Info .................................................................................... 46
SEX: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................... 47
PRECONSENT: Info .................................................................................. 47
CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 47
SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 48
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 48
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 49
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 49
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 50
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 50
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 51
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 51
NATTRACE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 52
NATARMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 52
NATAID: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 53
NATFARE: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 53
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 53
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 54
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 54
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 55
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 55
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 56
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 56
NATTRACEY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 56
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 57
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 57
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 58
NATROAD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 58
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 59
NATMASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 59
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 59
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NATSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 60
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
RES16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 61
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]........... 62
REG16SPC: Text ............................................................................................ 62
STSAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 62
FAMSPEC: Text ............................................................................................ 63
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 63
FDIFSPEC: Text ............................................................................................ 63
OCCPA: Text ................................................................................................. 64
MAINPA: Text ................................................................................................. 65
INDPA: Text ................................................................................................. 65
WHATPA: Text ................................................................................................. 65
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 65
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 66
PADIPMLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 66
PACOL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 66
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 66
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 67
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 67
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................ 67
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 68
MACOL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................... 68
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 68
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 69
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 69
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 69
OCCMA: Text ............................................................................................ 69
MAINMA: Text .......................................................................................... 70
INDMA: Text ............................................................................................. 70
WHATMA: Text ......................................................................................... 70
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 70
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] .................................................................. 71
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 71
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 71
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 72
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 72
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ETHSING</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH3</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC0</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC1</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC2</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHSPEC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHPICK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSTAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSPEC</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS1</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRS2</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 168]</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDSLFL</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHATSLF</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKSLF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFEMS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMEMPS</td>
<td>Long [1 .. 99999]</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKGOVT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCALNUM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKWRK</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 52]</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTFULL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 82

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 83

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 83

SWRKSPEC: Text ................................................................................... 83

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................ 84

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................ 84

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 84

OCCSP: Text ......................................................................................... 85

MAINSPI: Text ....................................................................................... 85

INDSP: Text ........................................................................................... 85

WHATSP: Text ....................................................................................... 85

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 85

WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 86

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 86

WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 86

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 86

UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 87

CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 87

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] ................................................................. 87

CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 88

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 88

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 88

CONFED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 89

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 89

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 89
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONMEDIC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONJUDGE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONLEGIS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONARMY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFINAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQWLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKATH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLATH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBATH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKRAC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLRAC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRAC</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBCOM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKHOMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLHOMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBHOMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPKMSLM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLMSLM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 96
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 96
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 97
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 97
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 97
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 97
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 98
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 98
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 99
HEALTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 99
GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 99
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
FEAR: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
HUNT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 100
OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 101
PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) .......................................................... 101
GUNSPEC: Text .................................................................................. 101
ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 101
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 102
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 102
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 102
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 102
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 102
CLASS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 103
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 103
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 103
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 103
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 104
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 104
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 105
AGED: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 105
HISP1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 105
HISP2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 105
HIS2SPEC: Text .............................................................................. 106
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 106
AMINSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 106
ASIASPC1: Text ............................................................................ 107
PACFSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 107
OTRCSPC1: Text ............................................................................ 107
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 107
AMINSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 108
ASIASPC2: Text ............................................................................ 108
PACFSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 108
OTRCSPC2: Text ............................................................................ 108
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 108
AMINSPC3: Text ............................................................................ 109
ASIASPC3: Text ............................................................................ 109
PACFSPC3: Text ............................................................................ 109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTRCSPC3</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACLIVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACOPEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISCAFF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSEBLK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSEWHT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDEFECT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABNOMORE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABHLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABPOOR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAPE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABSINGLE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABANY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMARSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMOSEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHOMO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GETAHEAD</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XMOVIE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORNLAW</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRTYPREF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRTYSPEC: Text .................................................................................................................. 117
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 117
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 117
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 117
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 118
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 118
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 118
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 119
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 119
PRES08: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 120
PRO8SPEC: Text .................................................................................................................. 120
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 120
VOTE12: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 120
PRES12: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 121
PR12SPEC: Text .................................................................................................................. 121
IF12WHO: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................... 121
RELIG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................. 121
RELSPEC: Text .................................................................................................................... 122
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 122
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 122
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 123
PROTSPC: Text ..................................................................................................................... 123
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 123
DENOM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................ 124
OTHSPEC: Text .................................................................................................................. 126
SPJEWSP: Text ........................................................................................................ 138
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 138
PRAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 138
BIBLE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 138
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 139
GOD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 139
REBORN: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 139
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 139
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 140
REACTIV: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 140
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 140
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 141
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................... 141
DIPGED: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 141
VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 143
COLNAME: Text .................................................................................................. 143
MAJOR2: Text ..................................................................................................... 144
MAJOR1: Text ..................................................................................................... 144
MAJOR2: Text ..................................................................................................... 144
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 151
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 151
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ...................................................................................................................... 152
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] .......................................................................................................................... 152
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 152
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 153
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 153
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 154
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................................................................................... 154
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] .......................................................................................................................... 154
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996] .................................................................................................................. 154
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 155
OTHLANG2: Text ........................................................................................................................................ 155
OTHLANG1: Text ....................................................................................................................................... 156
OTHLANG2: Text ....................................................................................................................................... 156
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 156
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 156
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 157
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 157
RES2010: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 157
CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 157
CSTYPESP10: Text ................................................................................................................................... 158
RES2012: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 158
CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 158
CSTYPESP12: Text ................................................................................................................................... 159
ESOP: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 183
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] ........................................................................................................... 184
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 184
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 184
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 185
DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 185
INDPERF: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 185
EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014] ...................................................................................................... 185
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 186
YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ] .................................................................................................................. 186
YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ] .................................................................................................................. 186
YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ] .................................................................................................................. 186
NUMORG: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................... 186
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ] ............................................................................................................. 187
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................... 187
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 187
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 188
EMPRTRAIN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 188
DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 188
WEALTH: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................... 188
TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................. 189
ENDD: Info ................................................................................................................................... 189
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 189
CLSETOWN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................... 191
CLSESTAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................. 192
CLSEUSA: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 192
CLSENOAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 192
AMBORNIN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 193
AMCIT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 193
AMLIVED: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 193
AMENGLISH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 194
AMCHRSTN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 194
AMGOVT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 194
AMFEEL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 194
AMANCSRT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 195
AMCITIZN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 195
AMSHAMED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 195
BELIKEUS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 196
AMBETTER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 196
IFWRONG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 196
AMSPORTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 197
LESSPRD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 197
SHORTCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 197
PROUDDM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 198
PROUDEMPOL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 198
PROUDECO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 198
PROUDSSS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 199
PROUDSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 199
PROUDSPT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 199
PROUDART: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 199
PROUDMIL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 200
PROUDHIS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 200
PROUDGRP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 200
IMPORTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
WRLDGOVT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
AMOWNWAY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
FORLAND: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 202
AMTV: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 202
INTLINCS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 202
FREETRDE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 203
DECSORGS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 203
POWORGS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 203
CITWORLD: Categorical (Single)............................................................... 204
AMCULT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 204
MINCULT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 204
MELTPOT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 205
IMMCRIM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 205
IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 205
IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 206
IMMIDEAS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
IMMCULT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 206
IMMRGHTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
EXCLDIMM: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 207
IMMEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
LETIN1A: Categorical (Single) .................................................................. 208
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMMASSIM: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPROUD1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRIOT1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRIOT2: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRIOT3: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRIOT4: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITIZEN: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARCIT: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFTA1: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFTA2A: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDE: Info</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOTEELEC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAYTAXES: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBEYLAWS: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATCHGOV: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTASSOC: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHREASN: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUYPOL: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPUSA: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPWRLD: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELMEET: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVMEET: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACMEET: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIGNDPET: Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVOIDBUY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOINDEM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTRALLY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNTCTGOV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLFUNDS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USEMEDIA</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLINTER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLNEWS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOCNTCT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPPARTY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPWORK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPRELIG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPSPRTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRPOTHER</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGHTSMIN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLOPTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPPSEGOV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMRGHTS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMLOSE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTCITVTE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTVOTE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTHALL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF11</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLEFF18</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................................... 235
YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................................................................................. 235
WAYPAID: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................................... 235
PAIDSPEC: Text .................................................................................................................................................. 236
WRKSCHED: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 236
MOREDAYS: Long [0 .. 30] ............................................................................................................................... 236
MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 236
CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 236
KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 237
WRKHOME: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 237
WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 237
FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 238
WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 238
FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 238
USETECH0: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 238
USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100] ............................................................................................................................... 239
USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100] ............................................................................................................................... 239
USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100] ............................................................................................................................... 239
HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24] ................................................................................................................................. 239
SECONDWK: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 239
SUPERVIS: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................................................... 240
LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 240
WORKFAST: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 240
WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................................................... 241
OVERWORK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 241
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KNOWWHAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USESKILL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPECT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUSTMAN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFETYWK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFEFRST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEAMSAFE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFEHLTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROUDEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODCTIV</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSMOOTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRDUNION</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTTEAM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDECIDE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOOFEWWK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMTEOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPDEVEL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPEQUIP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAVEINFO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKFREEDM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRINGEOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPCARES</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDEMND</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMTEFR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWRKINT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPVTRFAIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBSECOK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPHELP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTIME</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWRKHLP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRREDPG</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRESS12</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANVSEMP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVYLIFT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANDMOVE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYEFFRT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKPRAISE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIREARN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RINCBLLS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAIDOFF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBFIND1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRYNEWJB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKAGEISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKRACISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKSEXISM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKHARESEX</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKHAROTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLPPRBLM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERTEN</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTHRITIS: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 256
DIABETES: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................ 256
DEPRESS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 256
WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999] ......................................................................................................................... 256
HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7] .......................................................................................................................... 257
HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11] ........................................................................................................................ 257
PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] ......................................................................................................................... 257
MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30] ......................................................................................................................... 257
HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30] ......................................................................................................................... 257
STRESS: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................... 257
USEDUP: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 258
NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................... 258
NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................... 258
NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................... 258
NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100] .................................................................................................................... 258
MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30] ......................................................................................................................... 259
BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 259
PAINARMS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................. 259
HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99] ....................................................................................................................... 259
SATJOB1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................................................. 259
ENGDG: Info ............................................................................................................................................. 260
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 260
WKCONTCT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 262
TALKSUP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................ 262
EFFCTSUP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................. 263
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOLCHRTY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIVCHRTY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIVSEAT</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPAWAY</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARRIED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIRECTNS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOANITEM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPHWRK</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTTO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALKEDTO</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELPJOB</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFLESS</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCTOPTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHSHELP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARESELF</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOPTRBL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELFFIRST</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALGIVEN</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 999, 1000 .. 100000]</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLMONTH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDP</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SkipSection</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQMODE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQINTRO2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQAGREE2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAQPHONE2</td>
<td>Info</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................293
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................294
SAQTStGrid: Iterator .........................................................................................................................294
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................294
PART2: Info ....................................................................................................................................295
PARTNERS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................295
MATESEX: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................................................295
SEXSPEC: Text ..................................................................................................................................296
SEXSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................296
SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single) ..........................................................................................................296
PARTNRSS5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................................296
SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single) ..........................................................................................................297
NUMWOMEN: Text .............................................................................................................................297
NUMMEN: Text .................................................................................................................................297
EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................297
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................................................298
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................................................298
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) .......................................................................................................298
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) ..............................................................................................................298
IDU30: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................................................299
EVCrack: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................299
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) .........................................................................................................299
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) ...........................................................................................................299
HIVTESTM: Long [1 .. 12] ..................................................................................................................300
HIVTESTY: Long [1980 .. 2014] ...........................................................................................................300
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 300
AIDSLOOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 300
AIDSCNDM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 300
HIVVAC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 301
HIVKISS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 301
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 301
ENDSAQ5: Info .................................................................................. 301
PASSWORD: Text .................................................................................. 301
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 302
ENDQ: Info ......................................................................................... 302
SkipSection: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 302
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 304
ValIntro: Info ...................................................................................... 304
ShowName: Info .................................................................................. 305
FNAME: Text ....................................................................................... 305
MNAME: Text ...................................................................................... 305
LNAME: Text ....................................................................................... 305
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 306
PHONLOCO: Text ................................................................................ 306
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 307
PHONNMOT: Text ................................................................................ 307
CONTMNAM: Text ........................................................................................................ 312
CONTLNAM: Text ...................................................................................................... 312
CONTFNAM: Text ...................................................................................................... 312
CONTMNAM: Text ...................................................................................................... 312
CONTLNAM: Text ...................................................................................................... 312
CONTPHON: Text ....................................................................................................... 313
CONTADDR: Text ........................................................................................................ 313
CONTCITY: Text ......................................................................................................... 313
CONTSTAE: Text ......................................................................................................... 313
CONTZIP: Text ............................................................................................................ 313
CNTEMAIL: Text ........................................................................................................ 314
THANKYOU: Info ....................................................................................................... 314
ENDR: Info .................................................................................................................. 314
Text-Fill Variables .................................................................................................... 314
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 314
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 315
SectionHeader: Info .................................................................................................... 315
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 315
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 315
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 315
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 315
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 316
mom: Info .................................................................................................................... 316
stepmom: Info ............................................................................................................. 316
momspec: Info ............................................................................................................ 316
othfem: Info .................................................................................................................. 316
momsub: Info ................................................................................................................ 316
dad: Info .......................................................................................................................... 316
stepdad: Info .................................................................................................................. 316
dadspec: Info .................................................................................................................. 316
malrel: Info ...................................................................................................................... 316
dadsub: Info .................................................................................................................... 316
dadfill: Text ..................................................................................................................... 317
momfill: Text ..................................................................................................................... 317
occsllffill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 317
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 317
indslffill: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................ 317
whatslffill: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................................... 317
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 317
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 317
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 318
occsppfill1: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
occsppfill2: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
mainspfill1: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
mainspfill2: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
indspfill1: Info ................................................................................................................. 318
indspfill2: Info ................................................................................................................. 318
whatspfill1: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
whatspfill2: Info .............................................................................................................. 318
spwrkslffill1: Info .......................................................................................................... 318
fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................................. 327
fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................... 327
fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................... 327
fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)............................................................................................................... 327
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)................................................................................................................ 327
ShowPhone: Info........................................................................................................................................ 327
PANELIntro: Info......................................................................................................................................... 327
UnlikelyError: Info...................................................................................................................................... 327
Functions.................................................................................................................................................. 327
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**PANEL:** Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

**loadfname:** Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

**loadmname:** Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

**loadLname:** Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

**INTDATE:** Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**ADDRESS:** Text
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT:** Text
APARTMENT:

**CITY:** Text
CITY:

**STATE:** Text
STATE:

**ZIP:** Text
ZIP:

**PPHONE:** Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**BALLOT: Text**

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER (1, 2, OR 3)

**VERXY: Text**

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY = UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE: Text**

SAMPLE TYPE (AREA OR PANL)

samptype = UCase(SAMPTYPE)
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then
  panel = 2
Else
  panel = 1
End If

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**

FOR TESTING ONLY:
DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{YES}</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{NO}</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If SKIPTOEND = {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

**Begin Page - addrpage**

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text

CITY:

STATE: Text

STATE:

ZIP: Text

ZIP:

QWLFORM=1 (60% of sample), ENTER 1 OR 0/blank

SOCIDORD: Text

ENTER NUMBER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, OR 6) FOR THE RACE/ETHNIC, PARENTHOOD, AND GENDER SUBSECTIONS RANDOM ORDER

Else
   SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
   BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   QWLFORM = GetPreloadVar("select QWLFORM from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   SOCIDORD = GetPreloadVar("select SOCIDORD from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ", IOM)
   If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
      panel=2
   Else
      panel=1
   End If

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
QWLFORM = {response to QWLFORM}
SOCIDORD = {response to SOCIDORD}

End If
SINGCHK.Label INSERTS{"chkhef"} = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
happytxt2 = {do_exper}
abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
happytxt2 = {no_exper}
abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
Case 10
    currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
   Case 1
      intmotxt = {January}
   Case 2
      intmotxt = {February}
   Case 3
      intmotxt = {March}
   Case 4
      intmotxt = {April}
   Case 5
      intmotxt = {May}
   Case 6
      intmotxt = {June}
   Case 7
      intmotxt = {July}
   Case 8
      intmotxt = {August}
   Case 9
      intmotxt = {September}
   Case 10
      intmotxt = {October}
   Case 11
      intmotxt = {November}
   Case 12
      intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
   BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then...
End If
End If

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

PRECONSENT: Info

NORC at the University of Chicago and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like work, the family, government, quality of life issues, religion, social identity, science, and health. Some topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. At the end of the survey, I will complete a brief section of observations about the interview itself, including how long the interview took and who was present.

Your participation does not involve any risks other than what you would encounter in daily life. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends partly on chance, and partly on your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people. If you did not participate in the General Social Survey in 2012, you may be contacted in 2016 to participate in a future round of the General Social Survey.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants’ answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs. If you decline to answer a question or a portion of the interview, data from other questions you have answered may be used in these summary statistics.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

We have applied for a Certificate of Confidentiality from the National Institutes of Health. This means that your answers will be kept confidential, even if the researchers receive a court order or subpoena to release information that could identify you. The protection offered by the certificate does not stop the researchers from voluntarily reporting information about suspected or known sexual, physical, or other abuse of a child or elderly person, or a participant’s threats of violence to self or others. If you voluntarily give your written consent for anyone to receive information about your participation in this research, then we may not use the certificate to withhold this information.

If you have questions about your rights as a research participant, you may call the NORC Institutional Review Board Manager toll-free at 1-866-309-0542. If you have questions about the General Social
Survey, you can contact the project hotlines at 1-800-487-4609 (Eastern and Central) or 1-888-495-2275 (Mountain and Pacific).

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. You can stop the recording at any time. May I continue with the recording?

FI INFO: IF R DOES NOT CONSENT, PLEASE BREAK OUT OF THE INTERVIEW BY PRESSING CTRL+END

Categories:  
{yes} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY  
{no} R CONSENTS/ASSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True OR IOM.ProjectName.UCase()=“TGSS2014” Then

SkipforTrain: Categorical (Single)  
DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE INDUSTRY OCCUPATION EXAMPLE?

Categories:  
{yes} YES  
{no} NO

If BALLOT = 3 AND SkipforTrain = {yes} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)  
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}  
{response to APRTMNT}  
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:  
{yes} Yes  
{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then

RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo ACONFIRM

End If

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
		{too_little} Too little
		{about_right} About right
		{too_much} Too much
		{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
		{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
		{too_little} Too little
		{about_right} About right
		{too_much} Too much
		{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
		{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Halting the rising crime rate
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}    Too much
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right}  About right
{too_much}    Too much
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED
NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.
First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

\{too\_little\} Too little
\{about\_right\} About right
\{too\_much\} Too much
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = \{too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused\}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 59 of 328
Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)
Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little}  Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much}  Too much
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If Ballot = 3 Then ************ Begin Ballot 3 Routing ************************

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}  1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm}  2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}  3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000250000}  4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}  5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}  6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If
If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and _father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_females_relative} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify, some_other_male_relative_no_female_head, some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_3

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

Page 63 of 328
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

    If 
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,motherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head'})
    Then
        momfill = mom.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'father_and_stepmother'}) Then
        momfill = steppmom.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relational,refused,dontknow'})
    Then
        momfill = othfem.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'some_other_female_relative_no_male_head'}) And _
        FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        momfill = momsub.label
    Else
        momfill = momspec.label
    End If
    If 
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head'})
    Then
        dadfill = dad.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'mother_and_stepfather'}) Then
        dadfill = steppdad.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relational,refused,dontknow'})
    Then
        dadfill = malrel.label
    ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'some_other_male_relative_no_female_head'}) And _
        FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
        dadfill = dadsub.label
    Else
        dadfill = dadspec.label
    End If
    If 
    FAMILY16.ContainsAny({'motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head'})
    Then
        GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3
    End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>selfemployed</td>
<td>Self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>someone_else</td>
<td>Someone else</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dontknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 65 of 328
{refused} REFUSED

**PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

- (no_formal_school) No formal school
- (_1st_grade) 1st grade
- (_2nd_grade) 2nd grade
- (_3rd_grade) 3rd grade
- (_4th_grade) 4th grade
- (_5th_grade) 5th grade
- (_6th_grade) 6th grade
- (_7th_grade) 7th grade
- (_8th_grade) 8th grade
- (_9th_grade) 9th grade
- (_10th_grade) 10th grade
- (_11th_grade) 11th grade
- (_12th_grade) 12th grade
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?
Categories:

{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MAGGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.
Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{_1st_grade} 1st grade
{_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{_4th_grade} 4th grade
{_5th_grade} 5th grade
{_6th_grade} 6th grade
{_7th_grade} 7th grade
{_8th_grade} 8th grade
{_9th_grade} 9th grade
{_10th_grade} 10th grade
{_11th_grade} 11th grade
{_12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade, _10th_grade, _11th_grade, _12th_grade, dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:
{_1_year} 1 year
{_2_years} 2 years
{_3_years} 3 years
{_4_years} 4 years
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor’s
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed}  Self-employed
{someone_else}  Someone else
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_3
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married}  Married
{widowed}  Widowed
{divorced}  Divorced
{separated}  Separated
{never_married}  Never married
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?
End If
If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{married} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{possllq} 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({possllq,marriv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({possllq,marriv}))) Then
If MARITAL<>{married} Then
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...
Categories:
{male}  MALE
{female}  FEMALE
{notsure}  NOT SURE

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({possq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({possq,marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (NOT(IsEmpty(ETH1)) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

End If

  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

End If

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
    If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
    End If
    If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

1. Africa
2. Austria
3. Canada (French)
4. Canada (Other)
5. China
6. Czechoslovakia
7. Denmark
8. England and Wales
9. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
End If

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

**Note:** CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

**HOURS:**

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

**HOURS:**

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

| {yes}  | Yes |
| {no}   | No  |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else

occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempfill = \{\_2\}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = \{were\}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK = \{no\} Then
  GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_3
End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R’S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslffill}
FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslffill}

**Categories:**
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**
- {government} Government
- {private_employer} Private Employer
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
- 1. 1-9
- 2. 10-49
- 3. 50-99
- 4. 100-499
- 5. 500-999
- 6. 1,000-1,999
- 7. More than 2,000
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2013 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2013, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
- Full-time
- Part-time
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
- Very satisfied
- Moderately satisfied
A little dissatisfied
Very dissatisfied
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work, unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work, keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:
{continue_to_work} Continue to work
{stop_working} Stop working
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq, marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq, marliv}))) Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working_part_time} 2) Working part time
{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired} 5) Retired
{in_school} 6) In school
{keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
{other} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY:
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB_3

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSPI.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indsppfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslfill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label
Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSPI.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indsppfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslfill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

Page 84 of 328
OCCSP: Text
{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSNP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
<selfemployed> Self-employed
<someone_else> Someone else
<dontrnkw> DON'T KNOW
<refused> REFUSED

End If

Label WKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or _
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

<wksubfill>

Categories:
<yes> Yes
<no> No
<dontrnkw> DON'T KNOW
<refused> REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
<yes> Yes
<no> No
<dontrnkw> DON'T KNOW
<refused> REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

<wksupfill>

Categories:
<yes> Yes
<no> No
<dontrnkw> DON'T KNOW
<refused> REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven} SEVEN
{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:
CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
- 1. A great deal of confidence
- 2. Only some confidence
- 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)
Banks and financial institutions

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

1. Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
2. Yes, allowed
3. No
4. Not allowed
5. Don't know
6. Refused

**SPKATH: Categorical (Single)**

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

**Categories:**

1. Yes, allowed
2. Not allowed
3. Don't know
4. Refused

**COLATH: Categorical (Single)**
Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
\{favor\} Favor
\{not\_favor\} Not favor
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
\{yes\_allowed\} Yes, allowed
\{not\_allowed\} Not allowed
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
\{favor\} Favor
\{not\_favor\} Not favor
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- {yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:
- {yes_fired} Yes, fired
- {not_fired} Not fired
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
- {favor} Favor
- {not_favor} Not favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?
LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:
- {yes_allowed} Yes, allowed
- {not_allowed} Not allowed
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:
- {favor} Favor
- {not_favor} Not favor
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not_too_happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} Pretty happy
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
{very_happy} Very happy
{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy} Not too happy
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.CATEGORIES = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
    CHLDVAL2.CATEGORIES = CHLDVAL2.CATEGORIES - CHLDVAL1
Else
    CHLDVAL2.CATEGORIES = CHLDVAL1.CATEGORIES
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?
Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

1. To obey.
2. To be well-liked or popular.
3. To think for himself or herself.
4. To work hard.
5. To help others when they need help.

CHLDDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

Categories:
End If

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>To obey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>To be well-liked or popular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>To think for himself or herself.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To work hard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To help others when they need help.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{excellent}</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{good}</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{fair}</td>
<td>Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{poor}</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRASS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{should}</td>
<td>Should</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{should_not}</td>
<td>Should not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_opinion}</td>
<td>NO OPINION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{favor}</td>
<td>Favor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{oppose}</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?
COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here—that is, within a mile—where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
If SAMPTYPE=“AREA” Then

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If OWNGUN = {yes} or OWNGUN1={yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:
{pistol} Pistol
{shotgun} Shotgun
{rifle} Rifle
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?
CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_class} Upper class
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:
{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:
{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)
Categories:  
{far_below_average}  Far below average  
{below_average}  Below average  
{average}  Average  
{above_average}  Above average  
{far_above_average}  Far above average  
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW  
{refused}  REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:  
{much_better}  Much better  
{somewhat_better}  Somewhat better  
{about_the_same}  About the same  
{somewhat_worse}  Somewhat worse  
{much_worse}  Much worse  
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW  
{refused}  REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:  
{much_better}  Much better  
{somewhat_better}  Somewhat better  
{about_the_same}  About the same  
{somewhat_worse}  Somewhat worse  
{much_worse}  Much worse  
{no_children_volunteered}  NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW  
{refused}  REFUSED

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:  
{1}  1. Strongly agree  
{2}  2. Agree  
{3}  3. Neither agree nor disagree  
{4}  4. Disagree
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

- {try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
- {just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

- {a_good_idea} A good idea
- {bad_idea} Bad idea
- {depends} DEPENDS
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
  hispfill = {Latino}
Else
  hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or (response to hispfill)?

Categories:

- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:
1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
2. Puerto Rican
3. Cuban
4. Other
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If HISP2 = (.4_other) Then

HIS2SPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race
NO MORE MENTIONED
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = (.3) Then

AMINSPC1: Text
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
End If
If RACECEN1 = (.10) Then
ASIASPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text
Please name.

End If
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny((refused,dontknow)) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)
SECOND MENTION:

Categories:
(_1) 1. White
(_2) 2. Black or African American
(_3) 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
(_4) 4. Asian Indian
(_5) 5. Chinese
(_6) 6. Filipino
(_7) 7. Japanese
(_8) 8. Korean
(_9) 9. Vietnamese
(_10) 10. Other Asian
(_11) 11. Native Hawaiian
(_12) 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
(_13) 13. Samoan
(_14) 14. Other Pacific Islander
(_15) 15. Some other race
If RACECEN2 = \{no\_more\_mentioned\} Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_3
End If
If RACECEN2 = \{_3\} Then
   AMINSPC2: Text
   Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If
If RACECEN2 = \{_10\} Then
   ASIASPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2 = \{_14\} Then
   PACFSPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2 = \{_15\} Then
   OTRCSPC2: Text
   Please name.
End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny\{refused,dontknow\} Then
   GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_3
End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
\{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused\}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)
THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

NO MORE MENTIONED
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If
Label TIMEA3

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
   TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
   racefill = {whites}
   racefill2 = {white}
Else
   racefill = {blacks}
   racefill2 = {black}
End If

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
Else
End If

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law} FIRST LAW
{second_law} SECOND LAW
{neither} NEITHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?
**DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{very_likely}</td>
<td>Very likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{somewhat_likely}</td>
<td>Somewhat likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{not_very_likely}</td>
<td>Not very likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)**

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{_1}</td>
<td>1 Not at all close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_2}</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_3}</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_4}</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_5}</td>
<td>5 Neither one feeling nor the other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_6}</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_7}</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_8}</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_9}</td>
<td>9 Very Close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)**

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{_1}</td>
<td>1 Not at all close</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_2}</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_3}</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_4}</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_5}</td>
<td>5 Neither one feeling nor the other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you}
{would_try_to_be_fair}
{depends}
{dontknow}
{refused}

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:
{yes}
{no}
{dontknow}
{refused}

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

{(response to abtxt)}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:
{yes}
{no}
{dontknow}
{refused}

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

{(response to abtxt)}
READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)
({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometime} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.
Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

Hard work most important
HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT
Luck or help from other people most important
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

Exciting
Routine
Dull
NO OPINION
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

Most people can be trusted
Can't be too careful
OTHER, DEPENDS
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
{2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
{3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt} Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:
{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If PRTYPREF = \{other_specify\} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny(\{Republican, Democrat\}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong \{response to PRTYPREF\} or not a very strong \{response to PRTYPREF\}?

Categories:
- \{strong\} Strong
- \{not_very_strong\} Not very strong
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:
- \{republican\} Republican
- \{democrat\} Democrat
- \{neither\} NEITHER
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

End If

**POL VIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:
- \{_1\} 1. Extremely liberal
- \{_2\} 2. Liberal
- \{_3\} 3. Slightly liberal
- \{_4\} 4. Moderate, middle of the road
- \{_5\} 5. Slightly conservative
- \{_6\} 6. Conservative
- \{_7\} 7. Extremely conservative
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{2} 2
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} 4
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{2} 2
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4} 4
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'  THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE.  DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[ _1 \] 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
\[ _2 \] 2
\[ _3 \] 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\[ _4 \] 4
\[ _5 \] 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE ‘DON'T KNOW.’ THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

\[ _1 \] 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
\[ _2 \] 2
\[ _3 \] 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
\[ _4 \] 4
\[ _5 \] 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted} Voted
{did_not_vote} Did not vote
{ineligible} Ineligible
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

**Categories:**
- (obama)
- (mccain)
- (other_candidate_specify)
- (didnt_vote_for_president)
- (dontknow)
- (refused)

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote, ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didnt_vote_for_president} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**
- (obama)
- (mccain)
- (other)
- (dontknow)
- (refused)

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**VOTE12: Categorical (Single)**

In 2012, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Romney for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**
- (voted)
- (did_not_vote)
- (ineligible)
- (dontknow)
- (refused)
If VOTE12 = {voted} Then

**PRES12: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or Romney?

**Categories:**

- (obama) Obama
- (romney) Romney
- (other_candidate_specify) OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
- (didnt_vote_for_president) DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If PRES12 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

**PR12SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE12.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES12 = {didnt_vote_for_president} Then

**IF12WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

- (obama) Obama
- (romney) Romney
- (other) Other
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

End If

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

- (protestant) Protestant
- (catholic) Catholic
- (jewish) Jewish
- (none) None
- (other_specify) OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3

End If
If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_3

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then
  GoTo LabelRELITEN_3
End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

**PROTSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
  GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3
Else
  GoTo LabelJEW_3
End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Denomination</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}</td>
<td>American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_of_america}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}</td>
<td>National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{southern_baptist_convention}</td>
<td>Southern Baptist Convention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_baptist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Baptist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{baptist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Baptist, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}</td>
<td>African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_methodist_church}</td>
<td>United Methodist Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_methodist_churches}</td>
<td>Other Methodist Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{methodist_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Methodist, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_lutheran_church}</td>
<td>American Lutheran Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church_in_america}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church in America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}</td>
<td>Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}</td>
<td>Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_lutheran_churches}</td>
<td>Other Lutheran Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}</td>
<td>Evangelical Lutheran Church of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{lutheran_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Lutheran, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america}</td>
<td>United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{other_presbyterian_churches}</td>
<td>Other Presbyterian Churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_usa}</td>
<td>Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}</td>
<td>Presbyterian, Don't know which</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{episcopal_church}</td>
<td>EPISCOPAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{otherSpecify}</td>
<td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}</td>
<td>NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If 
DENOM.ContainsAny({'other_baptist_churches','other_methodist_churches','other_lutheran_churches','other_presbyterian_churches','presbyterian_church_usa','evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america','other_specify'}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({'presbyterian_church_usa','evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america'}) Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts['othdemtxt'] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts['othdemtxt'] = ''
  End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENomination.

End If

LabelJEW_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENomination

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

End If

LabelRELITEN_3

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts['relfill'] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts['relfill'] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other Specify} Then
  If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

Page 126 of 328
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3

**Else**
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = othrel.Label
**End If**
**ElseIf** RELIG = {protestant} **Then**
  **If** IsAnswered(othspec) **And** Not(othspec.Response.Coded) **Then**
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = othprot.Label
  **Else**
    **LabelTMPDEN_3**
  **End If**
**End If**
**End If**

**If** TMPDENOM = {baptist} **Then**
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = baptist.Label
**ElseIf** TMPDENOM = {methodist} **Then**
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = methodist.Label
**ElseIf** TMPDENOM = {lutheran} **Then**
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = lutheran.Label
**ElseIf** TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} **Then**
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = presbyterian.Label
**ElseIf** TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} **Then**
  RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = Episcopalian.Label
**Else**
  **If** Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) **And** Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) **Then**
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["refill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
  **Else**
    RELITEN.Label-inserts["refill"] = protestant.Label
  **End If**
  **End If**
**End If**

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong \{refill\} or not a very strong \{refill\}?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{strong}</th>
<th>Strong</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{not_very_strong}</td>
<td>Not very strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{somewhat_strong}</td>
<td>SOMEWHAT STRONG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**End If**

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>{protestant}</th>
<th>Protestant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{catholic}</td>
<td>Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{jewish}</td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{none}</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If RELIG16.ContainsAny(other_specify) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**
- {christian} CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
- {internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3
**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {not_sure} Not Sure
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then**

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**End If**

ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_3

**End If**

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

**Categories:**

- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESIDENTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_give no_denomination_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

DENOM16.Categories = {}

If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then


{american_baptist_association, american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa, national_baptist_convention_of_a}
merica,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist
_don_t_know_which)
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_churc
h,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_e
vangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_d
on_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,ot
her_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
End If
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2_3

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}    EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}    SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And
(POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

- {protestant}    Protestant
- {catholic}    Catholic
- {jewish}    Jewish
- {none}    None
- {other_specify}    OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
- {refused}    REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

- {christian}    CHRISTIAN
- {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}    EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
- {inter/non-denominational}    INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
- {dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
- {refused}    REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_3

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_ evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
  SPDEN = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
  SPDEN = {refused}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
  SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{national_baptist_convention_usa} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A.
{south_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in} Presbyterian Church in the United States

Page 136 of 328
**SPOTHER: Text**

{response to spothfill}

End If

Label SPJEW_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}   Orthodox
{conservative}   Conservative
{reform}   Reform
{none_of_these}   None of these
{other}   OTHER
{dontknow}   DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED
If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{undecided} UNDECIDED
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week} LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
{_1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If RELIG = {catholic} Then

**POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Certainly true</td>
<td>Probably true</td>
<td>I am uncertain whether this is true or false</td>
<td>Probably false</td>
<td>Certainly false</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_1}</td>
<td>{_2}</td>
<td>{_3}</td>
<td>{_4}</td>
<td>{_5}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**GOD: Categorical (Single)**

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I don't believe in God</td>
<td>I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out</td>
<td>I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind</td>
<td>I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others</td>
<td>While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God</td>
<td>I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{_1}</td>
<td>{_2}</td>
<td>{_3}</td>
<td>{_4}</td>
<td>{_5}</td>
<td>{_6}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>yes</th>
<th>no</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>{no}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual} Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual} Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual} Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all} Not spiritual at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never
{less_than_once_a_year} Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year} About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year} Several times a year
{about_once_a_month} About once a month
{2_3_times_a_month} 2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week} Nearly every week
{every_week} Every week
{once_a_day} Once a day
{several_times_a_day} Several times a day
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?
CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

DIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} Other
If DIPGED={other} Then

DIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI**: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

- {associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
- {bachelor_s} Bachelor's
- {graduate} Graduate
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**VOEDCOL**: Categorical (Single)

Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME1**: Text

What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If

End If

If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**COLNAME**: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT
UNIVERSITIES), ASK R: “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

---

**Begin Page - major**

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

---

**End Page - major**

**Begin Page - COLYEAR**

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

**COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:
COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]
YEAR:

ElseIf RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLOMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

HSYEAR:
In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

HSYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

HSYEAR: Long [1900 .. 2014]
YEAR:

End Page - HSYEAR

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

VOEDNCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

VOEDNME2: Text
E5. What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If
**Label**: SPGRADE_3

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? **CODE EXACT GRADE.**

**Categories:**
- **{no_formal_school}** No formal school
- **{_1st_grade}** 1st grade
- **{_2nd_grade}** 2nd grade
- **{_3rd_grade}** 3rd grade
- **{_4th_grade}** 4th grade
- **{_5th_grade}** 5th grade
- **{_6th_grade}** 6th grade
- **{_7th_grade}** 7th grade
- **{_8th_grade}** 8th grade
- **{_9th_grade}** 9th grade
- **{_10th_grade}** 10th grade
- **{_11th_grade}** 11th grade
- **{_12th_grade}** 12th grade
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)**

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

**Categories:**
- **{hsdip}** High School diploma
- **{ged}** GED
- **{other}** Other
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If SPDIPGED={other} Then

SPDIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:
{ _1_year} 1 year
{ _2_years} 2 years
{ _3_years} 3 years
{ _4_years} 4 years
{ _5_years} 5 years
{ _6_years} 6 years
{ _7_years} 7 years
{ _8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES; ASK *Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now.*"

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:
{.01} 01. Top
{.02} 02.
{.03} 03.
{.04} 04.
{.05} 05.
{.06} 06.
{.07} 07.
{.08} 08.
{.09} 09.
{.10} 10. Bottom
UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:
- {yes_respondent_belong} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
- {yes_spouse_belong} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
- {yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
- {no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Parborn: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?
(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:
- both_born_in_us: BOTH BORN IN U.S.
- mother_yes_father_no: MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
- mother_no_father_yes: MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
- mother_yes_father_dk: MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
- mother_no_father_dk: MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
- mother_dk_father_yes: MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
- mother_dk_father_no: MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
- mother_dk_father_dk: MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
- neither_born_in_us: NEITHER BORN IN U.S
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

| If GRANIN = {no} Then |

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
- one: ONE
- two: TWO
- three: THREE
- four: FOUR
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
- underscore_1: A U.S. Citizen, or
- underscore_2: Not a U.S. Citizen?
A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)

BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?
If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2013 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

**INCOME06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2013 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

- **a** A. UNDER $1,000
- **b** B. $1,000 to 2,999
- **c** C. $3,000 to 3,999
- **d** D. $4,000 to 4,999
- **e** E. $5,000 to 5,999
- **f** F. $6,000 to 6,999
- **g** G. $7,000 to 7,999
- **h** H. $8,000 to 9,999
- **i** I. $10,000 to 12,499
- **j** J. $12,500 to 14,999
- **k** K. $15,000 to 17,499
- **l** L. $17,500 to 19,999
- **m** M. $20,000 to 22,499
- **n** N. $22,500 to 24,999
- **o** O. $25,000 to 29,999
- **p** P. $30,000 to 34,999
- **q** Q. $35,000 to 39,999
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
   RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
   RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
   RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
   RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2013?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
   RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
   RINCOM06.Categories.Filter = {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,dontknow,n,o,p,q,r,s,t,u,v,w,x,y,refused}

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2013 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
{a} A. UNDER $1,000
{b} B. $1,000 to 2,999
{c} C. $3,000 to 3,999
{d} D. $4,000 to 4,999
{e} E. $5,000 to 5,999
{f} F. $6,000 to 6,999
{g} G. $7,000 to 7,999
{h} H. $8,000 to 9,999
{i} I. $10,000 to 12,499
{j} J. $12,500 to 14,999
{k} K. $15,000 to 17,499
{l} L. $17,500 to 19,999
{m} M. $20,000 to 22,499
{n} N. $22,500 to 24,999
INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelDOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1996]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

LabelPanelHEF

If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text

LANGUAGE 2:

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1:** Text

LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2:** Text

LANGUAGE 2:

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG:** Categorical (Single)

Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

- \(_1\) {response to OTHLANG1}
- \(_2\) {response to OTHLANG2}
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = \(_1\)

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG = \(_2\)

End If

If BETRLANG.ContainsAny(\(_1\), \(_2\)) Then

If BETRLANG = \(_1\) Then

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts("BETRLANG") = OTHLANG1

Else

SPKLANG.Label.Inserts("BETRLANG") = OTHLANG2

End If

**SPKLANG:** Categorical (Single)

How well do you speak that language (\(\{\text{BETRLANG}\}\))? 

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

- {very_well} Very well
- {well} Well
- {not_well} Not well
- {poorhardly_at_all} Poor/Hardly at all
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
- {lt2yr} Less than 2 years
- {2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
- {mt4yrs} More than 4 years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

RES2010: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
- {1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
- {2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college

Page 157 of 328
dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:
\{_1\} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
\{_2\} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
\{_3\} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
\{_4\} OTHER
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP10 = \{_4\} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text

SPECIFY

End If

RES2012: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
\{_1\} LIVING IN THE U.S.
\{_2\} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CSHUTYP12: Categorical (Single)

During April through June 2012, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION
OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{4} OTHER
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP12 = {4} Then

CSTYPESP12: Text

SPECIFY

End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
  If BALLOT=1 Then
    Else
  End If
End If

End If

ENDA: Info

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

Begin If

ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionB
    BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
    BTIMEB_d=Now()
    LASTSECT="B"
    ETIMEB=SetTime(ETIMEB)
    ETIMEB_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeB=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeB,btimeB,btimeB_d,etimeB,etimeB_d)
    If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
        ENDB: Info
        FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B
SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

- (A) Section A
- (DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
- (B) Section B
- (C) Section C
- (D) Section D
- (E) Section E
- (F) Section F
- (G) Section G
- (H) Section H
- (I) Section I
- (J) Section J
- (K) Section K
- (L) Section L
- (M) Section M
- (N) Section N
- (O) Section O
- (P) Section P
- (Q) Section Q
- (R) Section R
- (NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elseif SkipSection = (DOB) Then

GoTo LabelDOB

Elseif SkipSection = (B) Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

Elseif SkipSection = (C) Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

Elseif SkipSection = (D) Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = (E) Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = (F) Then

GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionC
INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
4. DON'T KNOW
5. REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

1. Very interested
2. Moderately interested
3. Not at all interested
INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{.1} Very interested
{.2} Moderately interested
{.3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{.1} Very interested
{.2} Moderately interested
{.3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEC1=SetTime(TIMEC1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD C1]
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOCTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If
**SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

- pap 1. Newspapers
- mag 2. Magazines
- web 3. The Internet
- bk 4. Books/Other printed material
- tv 5. TV
- rad 6. Radio
- gov 7. Government agencies
- fam 8. Family
- frnds 9. Friends/Colleagues
- other 10. Other
- dontknow DON'T KNOW
- refused REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny(other) Then

**SCIOTH: Text**

SPECIFY

End If

**SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD C1]
If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

- pap 1. Newspapers
- mag 2. Magazines
- web 3. The Internet
- bk 4. Books/Other printed material
- tv 5. TV
- rad 6. Radio
- gov 7. Government agencies
- fam 8. Family
- frnds 9. Friends/Colleagues
- other 10. Other
If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:

{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT OTHER AND SPECIFY WHICH ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE

Categories:

{mag} Printed magazines
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny(\{web\}) Then

**SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)**

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.

What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: WHICH SITE ARE YOU MOST LIKELY TO GO ON THE INTERNET FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION?

**Categories:**

\{intpap\} Online newspapers
\{intmag\} Online magazines
\{other\} Some other place on the Internet
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny(\{other\}) Then

**SCINEWS3OS: Text**

Please specify where:

End If
End If
TIMEC2=SetTime(TIMEC2)

**NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)**

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

\{_1_strongly_agree\} Strongly agree

Page 169 of 328
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)**

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**BETTRLFE: Categorical (Single)**

Science and technology are making our lives, healthier, easier, and more comfortable.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)**

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

**Categories:**

{1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{2_agree} Agree
{3_disagree} Disagree
{4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
{very_scientific} Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific} Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific} Not at all scientific
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
{benefits_greater} Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?
Categories:
{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEC3=SetTime(TIMEC3)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
{clear_understanding} Clear understanding
{general_sense} General sense
{little_understanding} Little understanding
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then
GoTo EXPDESGN
End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug  All 1000 get the drug}
{_500_get_the_drug_50  500 get the drug, 500 don't}
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({don'tknow, refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW" OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they’ve got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**ODDS2: Categorical (Single)**

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**TIMEC4=SetTime(TIMEC4)**

**HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
- {tru} True
- {fals} False
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)**

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
- {tru} True
- {fals} False
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single)**
It is the father’s gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}** True
- **{fals}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**LASERS: Categorical (Single)**

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}** True
- **{fals}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)**

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}** True
- **{fals}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)**

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"**

**Categories:**
- **{tru}** True
- **{fals}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)**

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

**FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"**
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?
FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE "DON'T KNOW"

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEC5=SetTime(TIMEC5)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{_1} Associate's
{_2} Bachelor's
{_3} Master's
{_4} MBA
{_5} Law
{_6} PHD
{_7} MD
{_8} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

**COLSCI: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

**COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]**

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade_, _10th_grade_, _11th_grade_, _12th_grade_}) Or RDIPLOMA = {yes} Then

**HSMATH: Categorical (Single)**

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>0</em></td>
<td>NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>1</em></td>
<td>GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>2</em></td>
<td>PRE-ALGEBRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>3</em></td>
<td>ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>4</em></td>
<td>TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>5</em></td>
<td>GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>6</em></td>
<td>TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>7</em></td>
<td>PRE-CALCULUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>8</em></td>
<td>CALCULUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>9</em></td>
<td>STATISTICS/PROBABILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>10</em></td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If HSMATH = {10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDC: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION C
SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

**Categories:**

- (A) Section A
- (DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
- (B) Section B
- (C) Section C
- (D) Section D
- (E) Section E
- (F) Section F
- (G) Section G
- (H) Section H
- (I) Section I
- (J) Section J
- (K) Section K
- (L) Section L
- (M) Section M
- (N) Section N
- (O) Section O
- (P) Section P
- (Q) Section Q
- (R) Section R
- (NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD

Elseif SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

Elseif SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

Elseif SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

Elseif SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

Elseif SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

Elseif SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF
GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionD
**WORKFOR1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a for-profit company, a non-profit or not-for-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

**IF ASKED:** A for-profit company is a company owned by private persons OR by investors on a stock market.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "FOR-PROFIT COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**

- **{Private}** For-profit company
- **{NonProfit}** Non-profit or not-for-profit organization
- **{Govt}** Government or government agency
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD D1]

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

**IF ASKED:** Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**

- **{yes}**  1. Yes
- **{nostock}**  2. No, I work for a company that does not have stock
- **{nown}**  3. No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company’s stock
- **{nowndk}**  4. No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
- **{dkwn}**  5. I do not know if I own stock in my company
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED
If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

**FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.**

**IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.**

**Categories:**

{\_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{\_2} ENTER RANGE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If STOCKVAL0={\_1} Then

**STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf STOCKVAL0={ \_2} Then

**Begin Page - STOCKVL2P**

**STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]**

**End Page - STOCKVL2P**

End If

**ESOP: Categorical (Single)**

Are you a member of an Employee Stock Ownership Plan commonly called an ESOP?

**PLEASE READ: An ESOP is a retirement plan, not a 401k plan, designed to hold your company's stock in an account for you until you leave the company or retire.**
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at $10 means that you can purchase your company stock for $10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?
If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If COMPPERF={yes} or DEPTPERF={yes} or INDPERF={yes} Then

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2014]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

**IF ASKED:** Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

If EXTRAYR.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelNUMORG
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

Categories:

{_1} ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2} ENTER RANGE
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If YEARVAL0 = {_1} Then

YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

ElseIf YEARVAL0 = {_2} Then

Begin Page - YEARVAL2P

YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]

ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If
End If
End If

LabelNUMORG

NUMORG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.
IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE CANNOT GIVE AN ESTIMATE OF THE EXACT NUMBER, PLEASE ASK HIM/HER TO CHOOSE A RANGE.

Categories:
(.1) ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
(.2) CHOOSE A RANGE
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

If NUMORG = (.1) Then

NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]
ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

ElseIf NUMORG = (.2) Then

NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D2]
RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Categories:
(.1) 1. 1-9
(.2) 2. 10-49
(.3) 3. 50-99
(.4) 4. 100-499
(.5) 5. 500-999
(.6) 6. 1,000-1,999
(.7) 7. 2,000-2,999
(.8) 8. 3,000-3,999
(.9) 9. 4,000-4,999
(._10) 10. 5,000-10,000
(._11) 11. 10,000-50,000
(._12) 12. 50,000-100,000
(._13) 13. Above 100,000
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

End If

COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D3]
Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2013 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

Categories:
(.1) 1 Lower
(.2) 2
EMPINPUT: Categorical (Single)

Some companies have organized workplace decision-making in ways to get more employee input and involvement. Are you personally involved in any group, team, committee, or task force that addresses issues such as product quality, cost cutting, productivity, health and safety, or other workplace issues?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EMPTRAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months have you received any formal training from your current employer, such as in classes or seminars sponsored by the employer?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DEFPENSN: Categorical (Single)

Do you have a defined benefit pension plan at your company?

PLEASE READ: A defined benefit plan is a pension plan of your employer that promises to pay you a set amount when you retire based on your salary and years of work.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WEALTH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD D4]

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

Categories:
TRDESTCK: Categorical (Single)

If your company has stock, is the stock of the company where you work traded on a stock market such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Less than $5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$5000 to $20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$20,000 to $40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40,000 to $75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$75,000 to $100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$100,000 to $150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$150,000 to $250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$250,000 to $500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$500,000 to $1 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1 million to $2 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$2 million to $3 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$3 million to $4 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$4 million to $5 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$5 million to $10 million</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Above $10 million</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(A)</td>
<td>Section A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DOB)</td>
<td>Section A - DOB Screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B)</td>
<td>Section B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>Section C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D)</td>
<td>Section D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionE
    BTIMEE=SetTime(BTIMEE)
    BTIMEE_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="E"
    If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="X" Then

CLSETOWN: Categorical (Single)
    [HANDCARD E1]
    How close do you feel to . . .

    Your town or city
Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSESTAT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

Your state

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSEUSA: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

America

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close
{notcloseatall} 4. Not close at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CLSENOAM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E1]
(How close do you feel to . . .)

North America

Categories:
{veryclose} 1. Very close
{close} 2. Close
{notveryclose} 3. Not very close

Page 192 of 328
AMBORNIN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
Some people say that the following things are important for being truly American. Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is . . .

To have been born in America

Categories:
{veryimport} 1. Very important
{fairimport} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimp} 3. Not very important
{notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCIT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have American citizenship

Categories:
{veryimport} 1. Very important
{fairimport} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimp} 3. Not very important
{notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMLIVED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have lived in America for most of one's life

Categories:
{veryimport} 1. Very important
{fairimport} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimp} 3. Not very important
{notimpatall} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
AMENGLSH: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To be able to speak English

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCHRSTN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To be a Christian

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMGOVT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To respect American political institutions and laws

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMFEEL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)
To feel American

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMANCSTR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E2]
(How important do you think each of the following is . . .)

To have American ancestry

Categories:
{veryimportant} 1. Very important
{fairimportant} 2. Fairly important
{notveryimportant} 3. Not very important
{notimportant} 4. Not important at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCITIZN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would rather be a citizen of America than of any other country in the world

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMSHAMED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

There are some things about America today that make me feel ashamed of America
BELIKEUS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like the Americans

AMBETTER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Generally speaking, America is a better country than most other countries

IFWRONG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong
AMSPORTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

When my country does well in international sports, it makes me proud to be an American

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LESSPRD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I am often less proud of America than I would like to be

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SHORTCOM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E3]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The world would be a better place if Americans acknowledged America's shortcomings.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}  4. Disagree
{disstrng}  5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PROUDDEM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
How proud are you of America in each of the following?

The way democracy works

Categories:
{veryproud}  1. Very proud
{someproud}  2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud}  3. Not very proud
{notproudatall}  4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PROUDPOL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its political influence in the world

Categories:
{veryproud}  1. Very proud
{someproud}  2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud}  3. Not very proud
{notproudatall}  4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PROUDECO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

America's economic achievements

Categories:
{veryproud}  1. Very proud
{someproud}  2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud}  3. Not very proud
{notproudatall}  4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  5. Can't choose?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
PROUDSSS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its social security system

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDSCI: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its scientific and technological achievements

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDSPT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its achievements in sports

Categories:
{veryproud} 1. Very proud
{someproud} 2. Somewhat proud
{notveryproud} 3. Not very proud
{notproudatall} 4. Not proud at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROOUDART: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)
Its achievements in the arts and literature

Categories:
- \{veryproud\} 1. Very proud
- \{someproud\} 2. Somewhat proud
- \{notveryproud\} 3. Not very proud
- \{notproudatall\} 4. Not proud at all, or
- \{CANTCHOOSE\} 5. Can't choose?
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

PROUDMIL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

America’s armed forces

Categories:
- \{veryproud\} 1. Very proud
- \{someproud\} 2. Somewhat proud
- \{notveryproud\} 3. Not very proud
- \{notproudatall\} 4. Not proud at all, or
- \{CANTCHOOSE\} 5. Can't choose?
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

PROUDHIS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its history

Categories:
- \{veryproud\} 1. Very proud
- \{someproud\} 2. Somewhat proud
- \{notveryproud\} 3. Not very proud
- \{notproudatall\} 4. Not proud at all, or
- \{CANTCHOOSE\} 5. Can't choose?
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

PROUDGRP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E4]
(How proud are you of America in each of the following?)

Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society

Categories:
Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between America and other countries.

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

America should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.

Categories:
- Agree strongly
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Disagree strongly, or
- Can’t choose?
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies should have the right to enforce solutions.

Categories:
- Agree strongly
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Disagree strongly, or
- Can’t choose?
- DON’T KNOW
- REFUSED

America should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations.

Categories:
FORLAND: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMTV: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

American television should give preference to American films and programs.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTLINCS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Large international companies are doing more and more damage to local businesses in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
FREETRDE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Free trade leads to better products becoming available in America.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DECSORGS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

In general, America should follow the decisions of international organizations to which it belongs, even if the government does not agree with them.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POWORG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

International organizations are taking away too much power from the American government.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
CITWORLD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

I feel more like a citizen of the world than of any country.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AMCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
Now we would like to ask a few questions about minorities in America.

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

It is impossible for people who do not share American customs and traditions to become fully American.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MINCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E5]
(How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Ethnic minorities should be given government assistance to preserve their customs and traditions.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}    4. Disagree
{disstrong}   5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}     REFUSED

**MELTPOT1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E6]

Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

**Categories:**

{maintaincustom}  1. It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions, or
{adaptandblend}   2. It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society
{dontknow}        DON'T KNOW
{refused}         REFUSED

**IMMCRIM: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in America. By "immigrants" we mean people who come to settle in America. How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Immigrants increase crime rates.

**Categories:**

{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}        2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}     4. Disagree
{disstrong}    5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  6. Can't choose?
{dontknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}      REFUSED

**IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E7]

(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants are generally good for America’s economy.

**Categories:**

{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}        2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}     4. Disagree
{disstrong}    5. Disagree strongly, or
### IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in America.

**Categories:**
- **{agreestrong}**: 1. Agree strongly
- **{agree}**: 2. Agree
- **{neitheragree}**: 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- **{disagree}**: 4. Disagree
- **{disstrong}**: 5. Disagree strongly, or
- **{CANTCHOOSE}**: 6. Can't choose?
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

### IMMIDEAS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Immigrants improve American society by bringing new ideas and cultures.

**Categories:**
- **{agreestrong}**: 1. Agree strongly
- **{agree}**: 2. Agree
- **{neitheragree}**: 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- **{disagree}**: 4. Disagree
- **{disstrong}**: 5. Disagree strongly, or
- **{CANTCHOOSE}**: 6. Can't choose?
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED

### IMMCULT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

American culture is generally undermined by immigrants.

**Categories:**
- **{agreestrong}**: 1. Agree strongly
- **{agree}**: 2. Agree
- **{neitheragree}**: 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- **{disagree}**: 4. Disagree
- **{disstrong}**: 5. Disagree strongly, or
- **{CANTCHOOSE}**: 6. Can't choose?
- **{dontknow}**: DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**: REFUSED
IMMRGHTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Legal immigrants to America who are not citizens should have the same rights as American citizens.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EXCLDIMM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

America should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

IMMEDUC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E7]
(How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

Legal immigrants should have equal access to public education as American citizens.

Categories:
{agreestrong} 1. Agree strongly
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{disstrong} 5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
LETIN1A: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E8]
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be . . .

Categories:
\{increasalot\} 1. Increased a lot
\{increasalittle\} 2. Increased a little
\{remainsame\} 3. Remain the same as it is
\{reducelittle\} 4. Reduced a little
\{reducealot\} 5. Reduced a lot, or
\{CANTCHOOSE\} 6. Can't choose
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

IMMASSIM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E9]
Which of these statements about immigrants comes closest to your view:

Categories:
\{retaincltrenoadpt\} 1. Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and not adopt American culture
\{retaincltreadopt\} 2. Immigrants should retain their culture of origin and also adopt American culture
\{giveupcult\} 3. Immigrants should give up their culture of origin and adopt American culture, or
\{CANTCHOOSE\} 4. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

AMPROUD1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E10]
How proud are you of being American?

Categories:
\{veryproud\} 1. Very proud
\{someproud\} 2. Somewhat proud
\{notveryproud\} 3. Not very proud
\{notproudatall\} 4. Not proud at all
\{notamerican\} 5. I am not American, or
\{CANTCHOOSE\} 6. Can't choose?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

PATRIOT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E11]
How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .

Strengthen America's place in the world.
PATRIOT2: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Lead to intolerance in America.

PATRIOT3: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Are needed for America to remain united.

PATRIOT4: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD E11]
(How much do you agree or disagree that strong patriotic feelings in America . . .)

Lead to negative attitudes towards immigrants in America.
{agreestrong}  1. Agree strongly
{agree}  2. Agree
{neitheragree}  3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}  4. Disagree
{disstrong}  5. Disagree strongly, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**CITIZEN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you a citizen of America?

Categories:

{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**PARCIT: Categorical (Single)**

At the time of your birth, were both, one, or neither of your parents citizens of America?

Categories:

{bothcit}  Both were citizens of America
{onlyfath}  Only father was a citizen of America
{onlymoth}  Only mother was a citizen of America
{neithercit}  Neither parent was a citizen of America
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**NAFTA1: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E12]
How much have you heard or read about the North American Free Trade Agreement or NAFTA?

Categories:

{alot}  1. A lot
{quitebit}  2. Quite a bit
{notmuch}  3. Not much
{nothingatall}  4. Nothing at all, or
{CANTCHOOSE}  5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If NAFTA1&lt;&gt;{nothingatall} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NAFTA2A: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD E13]
Generally speaking, would you say that America benefits or does not benefit from being a member of NAFTA?
Categories:
{greatbenefit}  1. Greatly benefits
{largebenefit}  2. Largely benefits
{somebenefit}  3. Somewhat benefits
{benefitlittle} 4. Benefits only a little
{doesnotbenefit} 5. Does not benefit at all, or
{nevernafta}   6. Have never heard of NAFTA?
{don'tknow}     DON'T KNOW
{refused}       REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEE=SetTime(ETIMEE)
ETIMEE_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeE=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeE,btimeE,btimeE_d,etimeE,etimeE_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A}         Section A
{DOB}       Section A - DOB Screen
{B}         Section B
{C}         Section C
{D}         Section D
{E}         Section E
{F}         Section F
{G}         Section G
{H}         Section H
{l}         Section I
{J}         Section J
{K}         Section K
{L}         Section L
{M}         Section M
{N}         Section N
{O}         Section O
{P}         Section P
{Q}         Section Q
{R}         Section R
{NA}        DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then

GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionF
    BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
    BTIMEF_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="F"
    If SAMPTYPE="AREA" AND VERXY="Y" Then

VOTELEC: Categorical (Single)

    [HANDCARD F1]
    There are different opinions as to what it takes to be a good citizen. As far as you are concerned personally on a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:

    Always to vote in elections

Categories:
(notimp) 1 Not at all important
(notimp2) 2
(notimp3) 3
(notimp4) 4
(notimp5) 5
(notimp6) 6
(notimp7) 7 Very important
(CANTCHOOSE) 8 Can’t choose
(dontknow) DON’T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PAYTAXES: Categorical (Single)

    [HANDCARD F1]
    (On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

    Never to try to evade taxes

Page 213 of 328
OBEYLAWS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

Always to obey laws and regulations

WATCHGOV: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To keep watch on the actions of government

ACTASSOC: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To be active in social or political associations

Categories:

Categories:  1 Not at all important
{notimp}  2
{notimp2}  3
{notimp3}  4
{notimp4}  5
{notimp5}  6
{notimp6}  7 Very important
{notimp7}  8 Can't choose
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

OTHREASN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To try to understand the reasoning of people with other opinions

Categories:

Categories:  1 Not at all important
{notimp}  2
{notimp2}  3
{notimp3}  4
{notimp4}  5
{notimp5}  6
{notimp6}  7 Very important
{notimp7}  8 Can't choose
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

BUYPOL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]

(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To choose products for political, ethical or environmental reasons, even if they cost a bit more

Categories:

Categories:  1 Not at all important
{notimp}  2
{notimp2}  3
{notimp3}  4
{notimp4}  5
{notimp5}  6
{notimp6}  7 Very important
{notimp7}  8 Can't choose
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
HELPUSA: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To help people in America who are worse off than yourself

Categories:

{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPWRLD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F1]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

To help people in the rest of the world who are worse off than yourself

Categories:

{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
There are a number of groups in society.

What do you think about the following groups holding public meetings?

Should religious extremists be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:

{defallow} 1. Should definitely be allowed
{proballow} 2. Should probably be allowed
{probnot} 3. Should probably not be allowed
{defnot} 4. Should definitely not be allowed, or
REVMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
Should people who want to overthrow the government by force be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:
{defallow} 1. Should definitely be allowed
{proballow} 2. Should probably be allowed
{probnot} 3. Should probably not be allowed
{defnot} 4. Should definitely not be allowed, or
{choose} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACMEET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F2]
Should people prejudiced against any racial or ethnic group be allowed to hold public meetings?

Categories:
{defallow} 1. Should definitely be allowed
{proballow} 2. Should probably be allowed
{probnot} 3. Should probably not be allowed
{defnot} 4. Should definitely not be allowed, or
{choose} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SIGNDPET: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F3]
Here are some different forms of political and social action that people can take. Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.

Signed a petition

Categories:
{pastyear} 1. Have done it in the past year
{moredist} 2. Have done it in the more distant past
{mightdo} 3. Have not done it but might do it
{neverdo} 4. Have not done it and would never do it
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AVOIDBUY: Categorical (Single)
Boycotted, or deliberately bought, certain products for political, ethical or environmental reasons

Categories:

1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

JOINDEM: Categorical (Single)

Took part in a demonstration

Categories:

1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

ATTRALLY: Categorical (Single)

Attended a political meeting or rally

Categories:

1. Have done it in the past year
2. Have done it in the more distant past
3. Have not done it but might do it
4. Have not done it and would never do it
5. Can’t choose

CNTCTGOV: Categorical (Single)
(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

**POLFUNDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Donated money or raised funds for a social or political activity

**USEMEDIA: Categorical (Single)**

(Please indicate, for each one, whether you have done any of these things in the past year, whether you have done it in the more distant past, whether you have not done it but might do it, or have not done it and would never, under any circumstances, do it.)

Contacted or appeared in the media to express your views
Expressed political views on the internet

**Categories:**
- **(pastyear)** 1. Have done it in the past year
- **(moredist)** 2. Have done it in the more distant past
- **(mightdo)** 3. Have not done it but might do it
- **(neverdo)** 4. Have not done it and would never do it
- **(choose)** 5. Can't choose
- **(dontknow)** DONT KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

**POLNEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you use the media, including television, newspapers, radio and the internet, to get political news or information?

**Categories:**
- **(sevaday)** 1. Several times a day
- **(onceaday)** 2. Once a day
- **(_5to6week)** 3. 5-6 days a week
- **(_3to4day)** 4. 3-4 days a week
- **(_1to2day)** 5. 1-2 days a week
- **(less1)** 6. Less than 1 day a week
- **(never)** 7. Never, or
- **(CANTCHOOSE)** 8. Can't choose?
- **(dontknow)** DONT KNOW
- **(refused)** REFUSED

**PEOCNTCT: Categorical (Single)**

On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical weekday, including people you live with.

We are interested in contact on a one-to-one basis, including everyone with whom you chat, talk, or discuss matters. This can be face-to-face, by telephone, by mail, or on the internet. Please include only people you know.

Please select one from the following categories that best matches your estimate.

**Categories:**
- **(_0to4pers)** 1. 0-4 persons
- **(_5to9pers)** 2. 5-9
- **(_10to19pers)** 3. 10-19
- **(_20to49pers)** 4. 20-49
- **(_50ormore)** 5. 50 or more, or
- **(CANTCHOOSE)** 6. Can't choose?
GRPPARTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
People sometimes belong to different kinds of groups or associations. For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.

A political party

Categories:

{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPWORK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A trade union, business, or professional association

Categories:

{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPRELIG: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A church or other religious organization

Categories:

{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW

GRPSRTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

A sports, leisure or cultural group

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GRPOTHER: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F6]
(For each type of group, please indicate whether you belong and actively participate, belong but don’t actively participate, used to belong but do not any more, or have never belonged to it.)

Another voluntary association

Categories:
{actpart} 1. Belong and actively participate
{dontpart} 2. Belong but don’t participate
{usedto} 3. Used to belong
{neverbelong} 4. Never belonged
{choose} 5. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOLOK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
There are different opinions about people’s rights in a democracy. On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:

That all citizens have an adequate standard of living

Categories:
{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RIGHTSMIN: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That government authorities respect and protect the rights of minorities

Categories:

{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**POLOPTS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That people be given more opportunities to participate in public decision-making

Categories:

{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
{notimp5} 5
{notimp6} 6
{notimp7} 7 Very important
{CANTCHOOSE} 8 Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**OPPSEGOV: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That citizens may engage in acts of civil disobedience when they oppose government actions

Categories:

{notimp} 1 Not at all important
{notimp2} 2
{notimp3} 3
{notimp4} 4
DEMRIGHTS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That governments respect democratic rights whatever the circumstances

Categories:

1 Not at all important
2
3
4
5
6
7 Very important
8 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CRIMLOSE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That people convicted of serious crimes lose their citizen rights

Categories:

1 Not at all important
2
3
4
5
6
7 Very important
8 Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

NTCITVTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That long-term residents of a country, who are not citizens, have the right to vote in that country’s national elections
NOTVOTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That citizens have the right not to vote

HLTHALL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F7]
(On a scale of 1 to 7, where 1 is not at all important and 7 is very important, how important is it:)

That health care be provided for everyone

POLEFF11: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F8]
To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?
People like me don’t have any say about what the government does

 Categories:
 {strongagree}  1. Strongly agree
 {agree}        2. Agree
 {neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 {disagree}    4. Disagree, or
 {strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
 {choose}       6. Can’t choose?
 {dontknow}     DON’T KNOW
 {refused}      REFUSED

 POLEFF18: Categorical (Single)

 [HANHCARD F8]
 (To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

 I don’t think the government cares much what people like me think

 Categories:
 {strongagree}  1. Strongly agree
 {agree}        2. Agree
 {neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 {disagree}    4. Disagree, or
 {strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
 {choose}       6. Can’t choose?
 {dontknow}     DON’T KNOW
 {refused}      REFUSED

 POLEFF19: Categorical (Single)

 [HANHCARD F8]
 (To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

 I feel I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing America

 Categories:
 {strongagree}  1. Strongly agree
 {agree}        2. Agree
 {neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 {disagree}    4. Disagree, or
 {strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
 {choose}       6. Can’t choose?
 {dontknow}     DON’T KNOW
 {refused}      REFUSED

 POLEFF20: Categorical (Single)

 [HANHCARD F8]
 (To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

 I think most people in America are better informed about politics and government than I am

Page 226 of 328
ACTLAW: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F9]
Suppose a law were being considered by CONGRESS that you considered to be unjust or harmful.

If such a case arose, how likely is it that you, acting alone or together with others, would be able to try to do something about it?

Categories:
{verylike} 1. Very likely
{fairlike} 2. Fairly likely
{notverylike} 3. Not very likely
{notlike} 4. Not at all likely, or
{choose} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AFFCTLAW: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F9]
If you made such an effort, how likely is it that CONGRESS would give serious attention to your demands?

Categories:
{verylike} 1. Very likely
{fairlike} 2. Fairly likely
{notverylike} 3. Not very likely
{notlike} 4. Not at all likely, or
{choose} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLINT1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F10]
How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

Categories:
{veryinter} 1. Very interested
{fairinter} 2. Fairly interested
{notveryinter} 3. Not very interested
Refusals: Can’t choose?

Don’t Know: DON’T KNOW

Refused: REFUSED

LEFTRGHT: Long [0 .. 10]

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

GOVDOOK: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Most of the time we can trust people in government to do what is right

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLGREED: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Most politicians are in politics only for what they can get out of it personally

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BEFAIR: Categorical (Single)

How often do you think that people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, and how often would they try to be fair?
Categories:
{takeadvall} 1. Try to take advantage almost all of the time
{takeadmost} 2. Try to take advantage most of the time
{tryfair} 3. Try to be fair most of the time
{tryfairall} 4. Try to be fair almost all of the time, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CANTRUST: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F14]
Generally speaking, would you say that people can be trusted or that you can’t be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:
{alwaystrust} 1. People can almost always be trusted
{usuallytrust} 2. People can usually be trusted
{usuallybetoocare} 3. You usually can’t be too careful in dealing with people
{almostbetoocare} 4. You almost always can’t be too careful in dealing with people, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DISCPO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F15]
When you get together with your friends, relatives or fellow workers, how often do you discuss politics?

Categories:
{often} 1. Often
{sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{rarely} 3. Rarely
{neveror} 4. Never, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHNGEO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F15]
When you hold a strong opinion about politics, how often do you try to persuade your friends, relatives or fellow workers to share your views?

Categories:
{often} 1. Often
{sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{rarely} 3. Rarely
{neveror} 4. Never, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
POLACTIVE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
Thinking now about politics in America, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Political parties encourage people to become active in politics

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHOICES: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Political parties do not give voters real policy choices

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REFRNDMS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F16]
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Referendums are a good way to decide important political questions

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neitheragree} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{strongdisagree} 5. Strongly disagree?
{choose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
ELECVOTE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F17]
Thinking of the last national election in America, how honest was it regarding the counting and reporting of the votes?

Categories:
{veryhonest} 1. Very honest
{somehonest} 2. Somewhat honest
{neitherhonest} 3. Neither honest nor dishonest
{somedishonest} 4. Somewhat dishonest
{verydishonest} 5. Very dishonest, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELECFAIR: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F18]
Thinking of the last national election in America, how fair was it regarding the opportunities of the candidates and parties to campaign?

Categories:
{veryfair} 1. Very fair
{somefair} 2. Somewhat fair
{neitherfair} 3. Neither fair nor unfair
{somewhatunfair} 4. Somewhat unfair
{veryunfair} 5. Very unfair, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SERVEPEO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F19]
Thinking of the government administrators in America, how committed are they to serve the people?

Categories:
{verycommitt} 1. Very committed
{somecommitt} 2. Somewhat committed
{notverycommitt} 3. Not very committed
{notatall} 4. Not at all committed, or
{CANTCHOOSE} 5. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CORRUPTN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD F20]
How widespread do you think corruption is in the public service in America?

Categories:
1. Hardly anyone is involved
2. A small number of people are involved
3. A moderate number of people are involved
4. A lot of people are involved
5. Almost everyone is involved, or
6. Can’t choose?

DON’T KNOW

REFUSED

DEMTODAY: Long [0 .. 10]
[HANDCARD F21]
On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.

How well does democracy work in America today?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

DEM10PST: Long [0 .. 10]
[HANDCARD F21]
(On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.)

And what about 10 years ago? How well did democracy work in America then?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

DEM10FUT: Long [0 .. 10]
[HANDCARD F21]
(On the whole, on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is very poorly and 10 is very well.)

And how about 10 years from now? How well do you think democracy will work in America then?

ENTER THE RESPONDENT’S ANSWER, 0-10:

End If
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDF: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
Categories:

{(A)} Section A
{(DOB)} Section A - DOB Screen
{(B)} Section B
{(C)} Section C
{(D)} Section D
{(E)} Section E
{(F)} Section F
{(G)} Section G
{(H)} Section H
{(I)} Section I
{(J)} Section J
{(K)} Section K
{(L)} Section L
{(M)} Section M
{(N)} Section N
{(O)} Section O
{(P)} Section P
{(Q)} Section Q
{(R)} Section R
{(NA)} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = (A) Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = (DOB) Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = (B) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = (C) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = (D) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionG
    BTIMEG=SetTime(BTIMEG)
    BTIMEG_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="G"
    If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="X") OR (SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="Y" and QWLFORM = "1") Then
If \( \text{WRKSTAT}.\text{containsany}((\text{working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work})) \) Then

**WRKTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G1]

How would you describe your work arrangement in your main job?

Categories:

- (indep) 1. I work as an independent contractor, independent consultant, or freelance worker
- (oncall) 2. I am on-call, and work only when called to work
- (tempag) 3. I am paid by a temporary agency
- (contr) 4. I work for a contractor who provides workers and services to others under contract
- (perm) 5. I am a regular, permanent employee (standard work arrangement)
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

**YEARSJB1: Categorical (Single)**

How long have you worked in your present job for your current employer?

INTERVIEWER: IF R HAS BEEN IN CURRENT JOB FOR MORE THAN 12 MONTHS, SELECT ENTER YEARS AND SPECIFY.

Categories:

- (less\_than\_6\_months) LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
- (6\_12\_months) 6-12 MONTHS
- (enter\_years) ENTER YEARS
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If \( \text{YEARSJB1} = \text{(enter\_years)} \) Then

**YEARSJB2: Long [1 .. 99]**

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS:

End If

**WAYPAID: Categorical (Single)**

In your main job, are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Categories:

- (salaried) Salaried
- (paid\_by\_the\_hour) Paid by the hour
- (other\_specify) Other (SPECIFY)
- (dontknow) DON'T KNOW
- (refused) REFUSED

If \( \text{WAYPAID} = \text{(other\_specify)} \) Then
PAIDSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

WRKSCHED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G2]
Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule?

Categories:
{1_day_shift} 1. Day shift
{2_afternoon_shift} 2. Afternoon shift
{3_night_shift} 3. Night shift
{4_split_shift} 4. Split shift
{5_irregular_shiftoncall} 5. Irregular shift/on-call
{6_rotating_shifts} 6. Rotating shifts
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MOREDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]

How many days per month do you work extra hours beyond your usual schedule?

INTERVIEWER: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0

NUMBER OF DAYS:

MUSTWORK: Categorical (Single)

When you work extra hours on your main job, is it mandatory (required by your employer)?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHNGTIME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G3]
How often are you allowed to change your starting and quitting times on a daily basis?
Categories:
{
1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

KNOWSCHD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G4]
How far in advance do you usually know what days and hours you will need to work?

Categories:
{oneweekless} 1. One week or less
{between1and2} 2. Between 1 and 2 weeks
{between3and4} 3. Between 3 and 4 weeks
{more4} 4. 4 weeks or more
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

WRKHOME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G5]
How often do you work at home as part of your job?

Categories:
{1_never} 1. Never
{2_a_few_times_a_year} 2. A few times a year
{3_about_once_a_month} 3. About once a month
{4_about_once_a_week} 4. About once a week
{5_more_than_once_a_week} 5. More than once a week
{6_worker_works_mainly_at_home} 6. Worker works mainly at home
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

If WRKHOME.ContainsAny({1_never, refused, don'tknow}) Then
GoTo FAMWKOFF
End If

WHYWKHME: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G6]
When you work at home, is it part of your primary job at another location, are you taking work home to catch up, or do you have a home-based business?
FAMWKOFF: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G7]
How hard is it to take time off during your work to take care of personal or family matters?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1_not_at_all_hard</td>
<td>Not at all hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2_not_too_hard</td>
<td>Not too hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3_somewhat_hard</td>
<td>Somewhat hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4_very_hard</td>
<td>Very hard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G8]
How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1_often</td>
<td>Often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2_sometimes</td>
<td>Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3_rarely</td>
<td>Rarely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4_never</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAMVSWK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G8]
How often do the demands of your family interfere with your work on the job?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_1_often</td>
<td>Often</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_2_sometimes</td>
<td>Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_3_rarely</td>
<td>Rarely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>_4_never</td>
<td>Never</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USETECHO: Categorical (Single)
During a typical week, about what percentage of your total time at work would you normally spend
using different types of electronic technologies (such as computers, tablets, smart phones, cash registers,
scanners, GPS devices, robotic devices, and so on)?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.
PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST
OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:
(_1) ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
(_2) ENTER RANGE
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USETECH0={_1} Then

USETECH1: Long [0 .. 100]
PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

ElseIf USETECH0={_2} Then

Begin Page - USETECH

USETECH2: Long [0 .. 100]
ENTER RANGE:

USETECH3: Long [0 .. 100]

End Page - USETECH

End If

HRSRELAX: Long [0 .. 24]

After an average work day, about how many hours do you have to relax or pursue activities that you enjoy?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

SECONDWK: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any jobs besides your main job or do any other work for pay?
SUPervis: Categorical (Single)

Do you supervise others at work as a part of your job?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LEARNNEW: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.

My job requires that I keep learning new things

Would you say...

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WORKFAST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job requires that I work very fast

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
WORKDIFF: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I get to do a number of different things on my job

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree_or}  Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

OVERWORK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I have too much work to do everything well

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree_or}  Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

KNOWWHAT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

On my job, I know exactly what is expected of me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree}  Strongly Agree
{agree}  Agree
{disagree_or}  Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree}  Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
USESKILL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

My job lets me use my skills and abilities

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RESPECT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

At the place where I work, I am treated with respect

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRUSTMAN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I trust the management at the place where I work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
SAFETYWK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety of workers is a high priority with management where I work

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- **Strongly Agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree, or**
- **Strongly Disagree?**
- **DON’T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

SAFEFRST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

There are no significant compromises or shortcuts taken when worker safety is at stake

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- **Strongly Agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree, or**
- **Strongly Disagree?**
- **DON’T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

TEAMSAFE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I’m going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Where I work, employees and management work together to ensure the safest possible working conditions

(Would you say...)

Categories:

- **Strongly Agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree, or**
SAFEHLTH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The safety and health conditions where I work are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PROUDEMP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

I am proud to be working for my employer

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRODCTIV: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Conditions on my job allow me to be about as productive as I could be

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
WKSMOOTH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

The place where I work is run in a smooth and effective manner

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TRDUNION: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you a list of statements that might or might not describe your main job. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of these statements.)

Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly Agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree_or} Disagree, or
{strongly_disagree} Strongly Disagree?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PARTTEAM: Categorical (Single)

In your job, do you normally work as part of a team, or do you work mostly on your own?

Categories:
{yes_i_work_as_part_of_a_team} Yes, I work as part of a team
{no_i_work_mostly_on_my_own} No, I work mostly on my own
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
WKDECIDE: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G8]
In your job, how often do you take part with others in making decisions that affect you?

Categories:
(_1_often) 1. Often
(_2_sometimes) 2. Sometimes
(_3_rarely) 3. Rarely
(_4_never) 4. Never
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

TOOFEWWK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G8]
How often are there not enough people or staff to get all the work done?

Categories:
(_1_often) 1. Often
(_2_sometimes) 2. Sometimes
(_3_rarely) 3. Rarely
(_4_never) 4. Never
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

PROMTEOK: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.

The chances for promotion are good

Would you say...

Categories:
(very_true) Very true
(somewhat_true) Somewhat true
(not_too_true_or) Not too true, or
(not_at_all_true) Not at all true?
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED

OPDEVEL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have an opportunity to develop my own special abilities

(Would you say...)
HLPEQUIP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I receive enough help and equipment to get the job done

(Would you say...)

HAVEINFO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough information to get the job done

(Would you say...)

WKFREEDM: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am given a lot of freedom to decide how to do my own work

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Page 247 of 328
FRINGEOK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My fringe benefits are good

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true}                      Very true
{somewhat_true}                  Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}               Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}               Not at all true?
{dontknow}                      DON'T KNOW
{refused}                       REFUSED

SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true}                      Very true
{somewhat_true}                  Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}               Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}               Not at all true?
{dontknow}                      DON'T KNOW
{refused}                       REFUSED

CONDEMNND: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I am free from the conflicting demands that other people make of me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true}                      Very true
{somewhat_true}                  Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}               Not too true, or
PROMTEFR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

Promotions are handled fairly

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COWRKINT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with take a personal interest in me

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPVTRFAIR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor treats me fairly.

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true} Very true
{somewhat_true} Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or} Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true} Not at all true?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The job security is good

(Would you say...)

Categories:

| {very_true}       | Very true    |
| {somewhat_true}   | Somewhat true|
| {not_too_true_or}| Not too true, or|
| {not_at_all_true}| Not at all true?|
| {dontknow}        | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}         | REFUSED      |

SUPHELP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

My supervisor is helpful to me in getting the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

| {very_true}       | Very true    |
| {somewhat_true}   | Somewhat true|
| {not_too_true_or}| Not too true, or|
| {not_at_all_true}| Not at all true?|
| {dontknow}        | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}         | REFUSED      |

WRKTIME: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

I have enough time to get the job done

(Would you say...)

Categories:

| {very_true}       | Very true    |
| {somewhat_true}   | Somewhat true|
| {not_too_true_or}| Not too true, or|
| {not_at_all_true}| Not at all true?|
| {dontknow}        | DON'T KNOW   |
| {refused}         | REFUSED      |
COWRKHLP: Categorical (Single)

(Now I'm going to read you another list of statements about your main job. For each, please tell me if the statement is very true, somewhat true, not too true, or not at all true with respect to the work you do.)

The people I work with can be relied on when I need help

(Would you say...)

Categories:
{very_true}  Very true
{somewhat_true}  Somewhat true
{not_too_true_or}  Not too true, or
{not_at_all_true}  Not at all true?
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

STRREDPG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have access to stress management or stress reduction programs at your current workplace?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If STRREDPG={yes} Then

STRESS12: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these stress management or stress reduction programs?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

MANVSEMP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G9]

In general, how would you describe relations in your work place between management and employees?

Categories:
{1._very_good}  1. Very good
{2._quite_good}  2. Quite good
{3.neither_good_nor}  3. Neither good nor bad
bad)
(_4_quite_bad} 4. Quite bad
(_5_very_bad} 5. Very bad
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HVYLIFT: Categorical (Single)**

Does your job require you to do repeated lifting, pushing, pulling or bending?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**HANDMOVE: Categorical (Single)**

Does your job regularly require you to perform repetitive or forceful hand movements or involve awkward postures?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**PHYEFFRT: Categorical (Single)**

Please rate the overall physical effort at the job you normally do.

Categories:

{vhard} Very hard
{hard} Hard
{smwhard} Somewhat hard
{farlit} Fairly light
{vlite} Very light
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKAPRAISE: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G10]

When you do your job well, are you likely to be praised by your supervisor or employer?

Categories:

{1_yes} 1. Yes
{2_maybe} 2. Maybe
{3_no} 3. No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
FAIREARN: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G11]
How fair is what you earn on your job in comparison to others doing the same type of work you do?

Categories:
{1_much_less_than_you_deserve} 1. Much less than you deserve
{2_somewhat_less_than_you_deserve} 2. Somewhat less than you deserve
{3_about_as_much_as_you_deserve} 3. About as much as you deserve
{4_somewhat_more_than_you_deserve} 4. Somewhat more than you deserve
{5_much_more_than_you_deserve} 5. Much more than you deserve
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RINCBLLS: Categorical (Single)

Do you feel that the income from your job alone is enough to meet your family's usual monthly expenses and bills?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAIDOFF: Categorical (Single)

Were you laid off your main job at any time in the last year?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G12]
How easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits as you have now?

Categories:
{1_very_easy_to_find_similar_job} 1. Very easy to find similar job
{2_somewhat_easy_to_find_similar_job} 2. Somewhat easy to find similar job
3. Not easy at all to find similar job
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD G13]

Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

Categories:
{1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{3_not_at_all_likely} 3. Not at all likely
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKRACISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKSEXISM: Categorical (Single)**

Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your gender?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WKHARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

In the last 12 months, were you sexually harassed by anyone while you were on the job?
WKHAROTH: Categorical (Single)

In the last 12 months, were you threatened or harassed in any other way by anyone while you were on the job?

CATEGORIES:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G14]
Would you say that in general your health is Excellent, Very good, Good, Fair, or Poor?

CATEGORIES:
{1.excellent} 1. Excellent
{2.very_good} 2. Very good
{3.good} 3. Good
{4.fair} 4. Fair
{5.poor} 5. Poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SLPRBLM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G15]
During the past 12 months, how often have you had trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

CATEGORIES:
{often} 1. Often
{sometm} 2. Sometimes
{rare} 3. Rarely
{nev} 4. Never
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HYPERTEN: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like to ask you some questions about general health conditions. Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER told you that you had...

Hypertension or high blood pressure?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ARTHITIS: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Arthritis or rheumatism?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DIABETES: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Diabetes or high blood sugar?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DEPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional EVER told you that you had...)

Depression?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**WEIGHT: Long [80 .. 999]**

About how much do you weigh without shoes?

POUNDS:

---

**Begin Page - HEIGHT**

About how tall are you without shoes?
HEIGHTFT: Long [4 .. 7]
FEET:

HEIGHTIN: Long [0 .. 11]
INCHES:

End Page - HEIGHT

PHYSHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many
days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.
NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

MNTLHLTH: Long [0 .. 30]
Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with
emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.
NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

HLTHDAYS: Long [0 .. 30]
During the past 30 days, for about how many days did your poor physical or mental health keep you
from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

STRESS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G16]
How often do you find your work stressful?

Categories:
(always) 1. Always
(frequent) 2. Often
(sometimes) 3. Sometimes
(hardly_ever) 4. Hardly ever
(never) 5. Never
(dontknow) DON'T KNOW
(refused) REFUSED
USEDUP: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G17]
How often during the past month have you felt used up at the end of the day?

Categories:
(-_1_very_often) 1. Very often
(-_2_often) 2. Often
(-_3_sometimes) 3. Sometimes
(-_4_rarely) 4. Rarely
(-_5_never) 5. Never
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NTWKHARD0: Categorical (Single)

During the past week, about what percentage of time did you not work as hard as you should have?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY. PROBE FOR EXACT NUMERICAL ANSWER IF RANGE OR A NON-NUMERICAL TERM (E.G. MOST OF THE TIME; RARELY) IS GIVEN.

Categories:
(-_1}) ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
(-_2}) ENTER RANGE
dontknow DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NTWKHARD0=(-_1} Then

NTWKHARD1: Long [0 .. 100]

PERCENT OF TIME: NUMBER BETWEEN 0 AND 100

Elseif NTWKHARD0=(-_2} Then

Begin Page - NTWKHARD

NTWKHARD2: Long [0 .. 100]

ENTER RANGE:

NTWKHARD3: Long [0 .. 100]
MISSWORK: Long [0 .. 30]

During the past 30 days, about how many days did you miss work due to your mental or physical health?

NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:

BACKPAIN: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you had back pain every day for a week or more?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}   NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

PAINARMS: Categorical (Single)

In the past 12 months, have you had pain in the hands, wrists, arms, or shoulders every day for a week or more?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}   NO
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

HURTATWK: Long [0 .. 99]

In the past 12 months, how many times have you been injured on the job?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

NUMBER OF TIMES INJURED:

SATJOB1: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD G18]
All in all, how satisfied would you say you are with your job?

Categories:
{1._very_satisfied}  1. Very satisfied
{2._somewhat_satisfied}  2. Somewhat satisfied
{3._not_too_satisfied}  3. Not too satisfied
{4._not_at_all_satisfied}  4. Not at all satisfied
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
ETIMEG=SetTime(ETIMEG)
ETIMEG_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeG=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeG,btimeG,btimeG_d,etimeG,etimeG_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION G

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GoTo LabelSectionB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then GoTo LabelSectionC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then GoTo LabelSectionD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then GoTo LabelSectionE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then GoTo LabelSectionF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then GoTo LabelSectionG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then GoTo LabelSectionH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then GoTo LabelSectionI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then GoTo LabelSectionJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then GoTo LabelSectionK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then GoTo LabelSectionL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then GoTo LabelSectionM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then GoTo LabelSectionN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then GoTo LabelSectionO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionH
    BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
    BTIMEH_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="H"
    If VERXY="X" and SAMPTYPE="AREA" or (VERXY="Y" and SAMPTYPE="AREA" and QWLFORM = "1") Then
        If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
            WKCONTCT: Categorical (Single)

            [HANDCARD H1]

            Some workers must respond to coworkers, supervisors, managers, customers, or clients about work-related matters when they are not working. These contacts may be by phone, text, instant message, email, etc.

            How often are you contacted about work-related matters when you are not working? Would you say...

            Categories:
            {never} 1. Never
            {lessthanonce} 2. Less than once a month
            {oncetwice} 3. Once or twice a month
            {onceweek} 4. Once a week
            {severaltimes} 5. Several times a week
            {oneday} 6. Once a day, or
            {twoormore} 7. Two or more times a day?
            {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
            {refused} REFUSED
        End If
    End If
End If

If WKSUB = {yes} Then
    TALKSUP: Categorical (Single)

    [HANDCARD H2]

    How comfortable are you talking with your supervisor about conflicts between work and personal or family life...
How effectively does your supervisor work with employees to creatively solve conflicts between work and personal or family life...

Categories:

\{notcomft\} 1. Not at all comfortable
\{alittlecomft\} 2. A little
\{somewhatcomft\} 3. Somewhat
\{verycomft\} 4. Very, or
\{extremcomft\} 5. Extremely?
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**EFFCTSUP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD H3]

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION H

SkipSection={NA}

**SkipSection: Categorical (Single)**

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
Else
    DO NOT SKIP
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
ElseIf SkipSection = {S} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionS
ElseIf SkipSection = {T} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionT
ElseIf SkipSection = {U} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionU
ElseIf SkipSection = {V} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionV
ElseIf SkipSection = {W} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionW
ElseIf SkipSection = {X} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionX
ElseIf SkipSection = {Y} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionY
ElseIf SkipSection = {Z} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionZ
ElseIf SkipSection = {NA} Then
  SkipSection={NA}
End If

ENDI: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION I

SkipSection={NA}
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionJ
    BTIMEJ=SetTime(BTIMEJ)
    BTIMEJ_D=Now()
LASTSECT="J"
ETIMEJ=SetTime(ETIMEJ)
ETIMEJ_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeJ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeJ,BTIMEJ,BTIMEJ_D,ETIMEJ,ETIMEJ_D)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDJ: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION J

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ElseIf SkipSection = (D) Then</th>
<th>GoTo LabelSectionD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (E) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (F) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (G) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (H) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (I) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (J) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (K) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (L) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (M) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (N) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (O) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (P) Then</td>
<td>GoTo LabelSectionP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElseIf SkipSection = (Q) Then</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionK

BTIMEK=SetTime(BTIMEK)
BTIMEK_D=Now()
LASTSECT="K"
ETIMEK=SetTime(ETIMEK)
ETIMEK_D=Now()
ElapsedTimeK=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeK,BTIMEK,BTIMEK_D,ETIMEK,ETIMEK_D)

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDK: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION K
SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then

GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then

GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then

GoTo LabelSectionC

ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then

GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then

GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then

GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionL

BTIMEL=SetTime(BTIMEL)
BTIMEL_D=Now()
LASTSECT="L"
ETIMEL=SetTime(ETIMEL)
ETIMEL_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeL=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeL,btimeL,btimeL_d,etimeL,etimeL_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDL: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION L

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I

Page 272 of 328
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionM
    BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)
    BTIMEM_D=Now()
    LASTSECT="M"
    ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)
    ETIMEM_d=Now()
    ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
    ENDM: Info
    FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION M
SkipSection={NA}
SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{I} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
  GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
  GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then

Page 275 of 328
GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then

GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then

GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then

GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then

GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then

GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then

GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then

GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then

GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then

GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then

GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then

GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionN

BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)
BTIMEN_D=Now()
LASTSECT="N"
ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)
ETIMEN_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION N

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
{P} Section P
{Q} Section Q
{R} Section R
{NA} DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD

ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE

ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF

ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG

ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH

ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI

ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = (R) Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If

LabelSectionO

  BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)
  BTIMEO_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="O"
  If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" and BALLOT="1") or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" and BALLOT="2" and VERXY="X") Then
    JOB1: Categorical (Single)
    [HANDCARD O1]
    Would you please look at this card and tell me which ONE thing on this list you would MOST prefer in a job?
    Categories:
    {f1_1} 1. High income
    {f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
    {f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
    {f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
    {f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED
    If Not JOB1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
      JOB2.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB1
    End If
  
  JOB2: Categorical (Single)
  [HANDCARD O1]
  Which comes next?
  Categories:
  {f1_1} 1. High income
  {f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
  {f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
  {f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
  {f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED
  If Not JOB2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
    JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB2
  Else
    JOB3.Categories=JOB2 Categories
  End If
JOB3: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Which is third most important?

Categories:

1. High income
2. No danger of being fired
3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
4. Chances for advancement
5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB3.ContainsAny({refused,don't know}) Then
Else
   JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories
End If

JOB4: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD O1]
Which is fourth most important?

Categories:

1. High income
2. No danger of being fired
3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
4. Chances for advancement
5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JOB1.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Or JOB2.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Or JOB3.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Or JOB4.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Then
   JOB5={MISS}
Else
   JOB5=JOB4.Categories-JOB4-{don't know}-{refused}
End If

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}
ENDO: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:

(A) Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F
(G) Section G
(H) Section H
(I) Section I
(J) Section J
(K) Section K
(L) Section L
(M) Section M
(N) Section N
(O) Section O
(P) Section P
(Q) Section Q
(R) Section R
(NA) DO NOT SKIP

If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD

ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB

ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB

ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionL
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionM
ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionN
ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionO
ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionP
ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionQ
ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
  GoTo LabelSectionR
End If
End If

LabelSectionP
  BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
  BTIMEP_D=Now()
  LASTSECT="P"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and VERXY="X" Then

GIVBLOOD: Categorical (Single)
  [HANDCARD P1]
  During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:
  Donated blood?

Categories:
  {i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
  {i1_2} 2. Once a week,
  {i1_3} 3. Once a month,
  {i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
  {i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
  {i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVHMLSS: Categorical (Single)
  [HANDCARD P1]
  (During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)
  Given food or money to a homeless person?

Categories:
  {i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
  {i1_2} 2. Once a week,
  {i1_3} 3. Once a month,
  {i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
  {i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
  {i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RETCNNGE: Categorical (Single)
  [HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Returned money to a cashier after getting too much change?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CUTAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Allowed a stranger to go ahead of you in line?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VOLCHRTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Done volunteer work for a charity?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVCHRTY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given money to a charity?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GIVSEAT: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Offered your seat on a bus or in a public place to a stranger who was standing?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPAWAY: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Looked after a person's plants, mail, or pets while they were away?

Categories:

{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CARRIED: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Carried a stranger's belongings, like groceries, a suitcase, or shopping bag?
Categories:

1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

DIRECTNS: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Given directions to a stranger?

Categories:

1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

LOANITEM: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done each of the following things:)

Let someone you didn’t know well borrow a item of some value like dishes or tools?

Categories:

1. More than once a week,
2. Once a week,
3. Once a month,
4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
5. Once in the past year, or,
6. Not at all in the past year?

DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

HELPHWRK: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped someone outside of your household with housework or shopping.
LENTTO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Lent quite a bit of money to another person.

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TALKEDTO: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Spent time talking with someone who was a bit down or depressed.

Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPJOB: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P1]
(During the past 12 months, how often have you done any of the following things for people you know personally, such as relatives, friends, neighbors or other acquaintances?)

Helped somebody to find a job.
Categories:
{i1_1} 1. More than once a week,
{i1_2} 2. Once a week,
{i1_3} 3. Once a month,
{i1_4} 4. At least 2 or 3 times in the past year,
{i1_5} 5. Once in the past year, or,
{i1_6} 6. Not at all in the past year?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SELFLESS: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P2]
The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.

I feel a selfless caring for others.

Categories:
{i2_1} 1. Many times a day,
{i2_2} 2. Every day,
{i2_3} 3. Most days,
{i2_4} 4. Some days,
{i2_5} 5. Once in a while, or
{i2_6} 6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ACCPOTH: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P2]
(The following are things that you may experience in your daily life. Please tell me how often these occur.)

I accept others even when they do things I think are wrong.

Categories:
{i2_1} 1. Many times a day,
{i2_2} 2. Every day,
{i2_3} 3. Most days,
{i2_4} 4. Some days,
{i2_5} 5. Once in a while, or
{i2_6} 6. Never or almost never?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**OTHSHELP: Categorical (Single)**

[HANDCARD P3]
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:

People should be willing to help others who are less fortunate.
CARESELF: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P3]

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Those in need have to learn to take care of themselves and not depend on others.

PEOPTRBL: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P3]

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

Personally assisting people in trouble is very important to me.

SELFFRST: Categorical (Single)

[HANDCARD P3]

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements:)

These days people need to look after themselves and not overly worry about others.
Categories:
{i3_1} 1. Strongly agree
{i3_2} 2. Agree
{i3_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{i3_4} 4. Disagree
{i3_5} 5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Label VALGIVEN

VALGIVEN: Long [0 .. 999, 1000 .. 100000]

Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your immediate family made in the past year towards religious and charitable purposes?

VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)

In the past month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations, that is donate your time and energy not for pay?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then
ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION P

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)

CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
(A) Section A
(DOB) Section A - DOB Screen
(B) Section B
(C) Section C
(D) Section D
(E) Section E
(F) Section F

Page 290 of 328
If SkipSection = {A} Then
    GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
    GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionJ

ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionK

ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionL

ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
    GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionQ
    BTIMEQ=SetTime(BTIMEQ)
    BTIMEQ_d=Now()
    LASTSECT="Q"
    If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
        saqintxt = {another}
    Else
        saqintxt = {a}
    End If

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete (response to saqinttxt) brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

Else

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:
{1} I have no free time..............................
{2} Playing golf....................................
{3} Entertaining friends.............................
{4} Going to the movies..............................
{5} Watching television.............................
{6} Other............................................

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DK
{refused} REF

Next
PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)

How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(no_partners)</td>
<td>No partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_1_partner)</td>
<td>1 partner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_2_partners)</td>
<td>2 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_3_partners)</td>
<td>3 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_4_partners)</td>
<td>4 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_510_partners)</td>
<td>5-10 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_1120_partners)</td>
<td>11-20 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(_21100_partners)</td>
<td>21-100 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(more_than_100_partners)</td>
<td>More than 100 partners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(dontknow)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If PARTNERS = (no_partners) Then

GoTo SEXFREQ

End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)

Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(yes)</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no)</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(dontknow)</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(refused)</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If PARTNERS = (_1_partner) And MATESEX = (yes) Then

GoTo SEXSEX
End If

Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid(_.5).FRNDSEX <> {yes} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

**SEXSPEC: Text**

Please specify other sexual partner.

**SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)**

Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

**Categories:**

- {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
- {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
- {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)**

About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

**Categories:**

- {not_at_all} Not at all
- {once_or_twice} Once or twice
- {about_once_a_month} About once a month
- {two_or_three_times_a_month} Two or three times a month
- {about_once_a_week} About once a week
- {two_or_three_times_a_week} Two or three times a week
- {four_or_more_times_a_week} Four or more times a week
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PARTNRS5: Categorical (Single)**

Now thinking about the past five years--the time since (response to currmotxt) 2009, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

**Categories:**
{no_partners}  No partners
{1_partner}    1 partner
{2_partners}   2 partners
{3_partners}   3 partners
{4_partners}   4 partners
{510_partners} 5-10 partners
{1120_partners} 11-20 partners
{21100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then
  GoTo NUMWOMEN
End If

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)

Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
{exclusively_male} Exclusively male
{both_male_and_female} Both male and female
{exclusively_female} Exclusively female
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text

Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text

Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

[TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
{yes} Yes

Page 297 of 328
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {never_married} Never married
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
- {no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)

The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:

- {yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {don't know} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If EVIDU <> {yes} Then

GoTo EVCRACK
IDU30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVCRA CK: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVCRA CK <> {yes} Then
GoTo HIVTEST
End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)

How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:
{yes} Yes

Page 299 of 328
If HIVTEST = {yes} Then

Begin Page - HIVTestPage

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM:** Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

**HIVTESTY:** Long [1980 .. 2014]

YEAR:

End Page - HIVTestPage

**HIVTEST2:** Categorical (Single)

Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

**Categories:**

- {private_doctor_or_hmo_office}: Private doctor or HMO office
- {counseling_and_testing_site}: Counseling and testing site
- {hospital}: Hospital
- {clinic}: Clinic
- {jail_or_prison}: Jail or prison
- {home}: Home
- {somewhere_else}: Somewhere else
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

End If

**AIDSLook:** Categorical (Single)

Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?

**Categories:**

- {yes}: Yes
- {no}: No
- {dontknow}: DON'T KNOW
- {refused}: REFUSED

**AIDSCNDM:** Categorical (Single)
Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**HIVVAC: Categorical (Single)**

There is a vaccine that can stop adults from getting HIV.

**Categories:**
- **{qtrue}** True
- **{qfalse}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**HIVKISS: Categorical (Single)**

People are likely to get HIV by deep kissing, putting their tongue in their partner’s mouth, if their partner has HIV.

**Categories:**
- **{qtrue}** True
- **{qfalse}** False
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

**SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)**

Which of the following best describes you?

**Categories:**
- **{gay}** Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- **{Bisexual}** Bisexual
- **{straight}** Heterosexual or straight
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**PASSWORD: Text**
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
  PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

LabelTIMEQ
ETIMEQ=SetTime(ETIMEQ)
ETIMEQ_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeQ=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeQ,btimeQ,btimeQ_d,etimeQ,etimeQ_d)
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ENDQ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

SkipSection={NA}

SkipSection: Categorical (Single)
CHOOSE NEXT SECTION TO TEST OR CLICK [NEXT]

Categories:
{A} Section A
{DOB} Section A - DOB Screen
{B} Section B
{C} Section C
{D} Section D
{E} Section E
{F} Section F
{G} Section G
{H} Section H
{l} Section I
{J} Section J
{K} Section K
{L} Section L
{M} Section M
{N} Section N
{O} Section O
If SkipSection = {A} Then
GoTo HANDCARD
ElseIf SkipSection = {DOB} Then
GoTo LabelDOB
ElseIf SkipSection = {B} Then
GoTo LabelSectionB
ElseIf SkipSection = {C} Then
GoTo LabelSectionC
ElseIf SkipSection = {D} Then
GoTo LabelSectionD
ElseIf SkipSection = {E} Then
GoTo LabelSectionE
ElseIf SkipSection = {F} Then
GoTo LabelSectionF
ElseIf SkipSection = {G} Then
GoTo LabelSectionG
ElseIf SkipSection = {H} Then
GoTo LabelSectionH
ElseIf SkipSection = {I} Then
GoTo LabelSectionI
ElseIf SkipSection = {J} Then
GoTo LabelSectionJ
ElseIf SkipSection = {K} Then
GoTo LabelSectionK
ElseIf SkipSection = {L} Then
ElseIf SkipSection = {M} Then
GoTo LabelSectionM

ElseIf SkipSection = {N} Then
GoTo LabelSectionN

ElseIf SkipSection = {O} Then
GoTo LabelSectionO

ElseIf SkipSection = {P} Then
GoTo LabelSectionP

ElseIf SkipSection = {Q} Then
GoTo LabelSectionQ

ElseIf SkipSection = {R} Then
GoTo LabelSectionR

End If
End If

LabelSectionR
BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{._1} Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{._2} Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{._3} Not have been able to do the interview?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.
Press [enter] to continue

Label NAME

If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname
If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

ShowName: Info

For testing only: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname} {response to lname}

End If

Goto Label CONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text

LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And
LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
   FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE 9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then
   GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:
{yes}       YES
{no}        NO
{dont know} DON'T KNOW
{refused}   REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
   GoTo PHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
<th>dontknow</th>
<th>refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEWCELPH: Text

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All</th>
<th>Some</th>
<th>Few</th>
<th>dontknow</th>
<th>refused</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All or almost all calls received on cell phones</td>
<td>Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or</td>
<td>Very few or none on cell phones?</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.
Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR

If SAMPTYPE = "AREA" Then

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?
MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC","",") Then
    MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR
If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR:** Text
ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT:** Text
APT:

**NEWCITY:** Text
CITY:

**NEWSTAE:** Text
STATE:

**NEWZIP:** Text
ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WA,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
    NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If
End If

**EMAIL:** Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM:** Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:  

LabelCONTNAME CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:  

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:  

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:  

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage  

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:  

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:  

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:  

End Page - CONTNAMEpage  

Page 312 of 328
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If
CONTFNAME Makestring(CONTFNAM, ",", CONTMNAM, ",", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow, refused}) Then
GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR
Begin Page - CONTADDRpage
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s mailing address?

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}’s phone number?
PHONE:
CONTSTA
E.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")
GoTo LabelCONTADDR
End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does (response to CONTNAME) have an email address? What is it?
EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex
TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.
If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ENDR: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION R

End If

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(January) January
(February) February
(March) March
(April) April
(May) May
(June) June
(July) July
(August) August
(September) September
(October) October
intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{husband} husband
{wife} wife
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{heorshe} he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{hisorher} his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{him} him
{her}                     her
{himorher}               him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
\{_1\}           Tell
\{_2\}           Now, please tell

mom: Info
your mother

stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your \{response to FAMSPEC\}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsup: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
\{response to FAMSPEC\}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} What kind of place do you work for?
{2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
{2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
{2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

How many employees do you have?

How many employees did you have?

occspsfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspsfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspsfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspsfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspspsfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspspsfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrlkspspsfill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrksiffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}’s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)
Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

The next few questions are about a different subject.
Here are a few questions on another subject.

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse’s denomination prior to the merger?

Jew

Catholic

{response to RELGSPEC}

{response to OTHSPEC}?

Baptist

Methodist

Lutheran
protestant: Info
Protestant

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{_2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info
Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info
Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:
AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info
Do you

rrowatxt2: Info
Does {response to NAME_}
name2txt1: Info
your

name2txt2: Info
{response to NAME_}'s

relnnpperson1: Info
your

relnnpperson2: Info
{person}'s

relhnhnldr1: Info
you

relhnhnldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

personntxt1: Info
your

personntxt2: Info
{person}'s

spusettxt1: Info
you

spusettxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she
his/her: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his}  
{her}  
{none}  

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}
AMINSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to AMINSPC1}”

ASIASSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to ASIASPC1}”

PACFSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to PACFSPC1}”

OTRCSPC1_TEXT: Info
“{response to OTRCSPC1}”

genderfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} man
{women} woman

genderfillplural: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{man} men
{women} women

yourfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single1} household’s
{more1}

youfillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single2} you
{more2} your household

fillsectm: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{single3}
{more3} s
fillsectm2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(single4)
(more4) es

fillsectm3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(single5)
(more5) or someone in your household

fillsectm4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(single6)
(more6) or someone in your household

fillsectm5: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(single7) were you
(more7) was your household

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
(a) a
(another) another

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

PANELIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions
- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed, btime, dbtime, etime, detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM, tag)